NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 9

1st United States Colored Infantry

Johnson, George O.-Lee, John Isaac

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

736

Johnson George O.

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 5 0 0	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 8 2	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 7 1	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 7 4	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 7 2	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 7 3	31	
7	6 2 4 1 1 1 8	32	
8	6 2 4 1 9 7 6	33	
9	9 0 3 8 4 7 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V-11 - P 273.

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 10¾ inches.

Complexion Very Black. Scars on back left hand.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fauquier Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) No particular residence. Discharged by order of Brig. Gen. Peck Apr. 16/64 New Bern, N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

I	1	U.S.C.T.

George O Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island La June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Harr Scott

(3566) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 16 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 186 3.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 26 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Harr Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Fortress Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Harscott

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where St Simons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Museum Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock, musket, Bayonet, set Equipments complete, Knapsack, Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Barnes

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop balance of Stoppage on last Pay Roll, not yet paid 4.61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Apr 15/64 by order of Maj. Gen. Peck.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A	1	U.S.C.T.

George O. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Peck, New Bern N.C. Apr. 15/63

Book mark: Discharged April 15/64. E.B. V. 11. P. 275.

Ea Tulring

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, George O.

P, Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8th, 1875.

The Discharge of Fed D. Johnson

Private, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch & Apl, 1864, Apl 15th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 15, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

April 15th, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(April 15, 1864) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.
Assistant Adjutant General.

E. B. Reelletter 2d Asst.
Noted Feb. 27 of March 6th 1875.

S. O. 114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private George C Johnson

a Private, Co. D.

First Reg't of U. S. C. T.

approved
D. N. Hand
Surg't Med. Director
Dist N.C.

1st Lieut D & D of North Carolina
Newbern N.C. April 13 1864

I do Recommend the discharge
of the within named Soldier
Wm Gen Peck

Jas. A. McKay
Lt Col A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Sent

Enl. on C.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S O
Apl 30th
Duplicate sent the Pension O

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

George A. Johnson a Private of Captain Henry Ward's Company, (D.) of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. William Birney of the Second Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops at Morris Island S.C. on the Fourteenth day of June 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Augusta Co. in the State of Virginia is Sixteen years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high very black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Private George A. Johnson has never been fit for duty, is utterly incapable of understanding and performing the duties of a soldier is in fact an idiot

STATION: New Bern N.C.
DATE: April 11th 1864

Henry Ward
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private George A Johnson of Captain Henry Ward's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Idiocy, existing prior to his enlistment. and is therefore unfit for enlistment in the Invalid Corps

J. H. Mist
Surgeon
1st N.C.V. Troops

DISCHARGED, this fifteenth day of April 1864 at Newbern North Carolina.

John H. Holman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Alexandria *County* ____ *State* Virginia.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

737

Johnson George W.

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 9 8	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 8 1	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 7 0	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 7 3	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 7 1	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 7 2	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 7 3	32	
8	6 2 4 1 1 6 9	33	
9	6 2 4 1 2 6 6	34	
10	6 2 4 1 3 6 9	35	
11	6 2 4 1 4 7 0	36	
12	6 2 4 1 5 6 4	37	
13	6 2 4 1 6 5 7	38	
14	6 2 4 1 7 5 2	39	
15	6 2 4 1 8 4 0	40	
16	6 2 4 1 9 3 1	41	
17	6 0 5 8 4 7 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-795456 P.O. Mr & Mc

S. 1477064 Aud'd.

S. 1517708 Aud'd. M. L.

S 1560347 Aud'd

Ref 617752

Wds. Mfd. 11 Syl. 45 Game

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11¼ inches.

Complexion Dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Masons Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single/ Residence & P.O. address of family, Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Lewis

(383g) Copyist.

| I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Serge. W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va, June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Harr Scott

(3566) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jun 14 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Col, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Harr Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson
Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W Mac Scott
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Water proof blanket 3,38

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattison

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Marcus Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 1 Metallic Scales pr $0.91

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pattesan

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 .*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stp. 1 Com. 12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Stf. 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw driver. 23
1 viper. 20, 1 Canteen. 41, 1 pr
Scales. 50

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Johnson

P....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apr 19/61

Stop. 1 canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr. 19/61
Stop. 1 Canteen 45¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo W. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Millens Del Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C. & C.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61

Absent sick since Apl 17. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage,

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id., Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barteling

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $103.43/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Pvt. Apr. 19/61. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment until Jan. 1/64.

Book mark: V 249. P197. 78.

Eastaburg

(361) Copyist.

738

Johnson Henry.

Co G., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 1 1 1	26	
2	6 2 4 5 1 9 3	27	
3	6 2 4 5 2 8 5	28	
4	6 2 4 5 3 8 7	29	
5	6 2 4 5 4 9 1	30	
6	6 2 4 5 5 4 4	31	
7	6 2 4 5 6 4 1	32	
8	6 2 4 5 7 8 7	33	
9	6 2 4 5 9 1 5	34	
10	6 2 4 6 6 1 9	35	
11	9 0 5 8 8 4 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right cheek

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Warrenton Station, Va.

Occupation Saloon waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address Alexandria, Va. Died at Portsmouth Va., July 11/64

A. L. Amer

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Muster~~-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Lowry
Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack extra issued. Absent sick at Portsmouth, Va. since Nov. 4.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Screw Driver 23 cts.
Absent sick at Portsmouth, Va.
since Feb. 18, 1864
1 Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Steele

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Portsmouth Va. Feb. 14 "64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Portsmouth Va. since Feb. 14"64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuart

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Balfour Gen'l Hosp Portsmouth, Va. of Disease July 11, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Balfour Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth Va. of disease. July 11. 1864.

Book mark: 42 56. 1880

Lewis

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson Henry

, Co. G, 1 Reg't USA

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enlistment 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La.

the 5th day of November 1864

Witness:
Geo. E. Warner
1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.A.H.

his
Henry X Johnson
mark

No. 1324

Henry Johnson

New Orleans La.

Volunteered at New Orleans La. *on the* 5th *day of* November, *1864.*

By Geo. E. Warner

1st Lt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.

1 Yr. Service

Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't or Company _____

Record of Service in this Office.

Entered on Descriptive List by Clerk.

Appointment, Enlistment, Service and Discharge verified by Commanding Officer.

Book-mark.

Roll, Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Last Pay Roll, Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Last Clothing Account, Dated _____

Remarks:

Muster-in Roll of Co. ( ) 18th Regt. U.S.C.A.H. Artillery.

Last served in Company ( )

Enlisted _____, 18__; *last served in Company* ( )

Reg't or Co. _____

Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't or Co. _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, Henry Johnson, born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La. this Fifth day of Nov., 1864 BEFORE Lt. Geo. E. Warner 10th U.S.C.A.H.

his Henry × Johnson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. L. White, A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* eight ½ *inches* high.

Geo E. Warner

1st Lt. 10th *Regiment of* U.S.C.A.H. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 12 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, on the 22 day of Nov., 1864, at New Orleans La.

P.D. Augustin Lieut

Commanding Post

Inventory of the effects of Henry Johnson of

Company G 1st Regiment U.S. Colrd Troops

who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,

July 11th 1864.

Hats		Blankets	1
Dress Coats	1	Knapsacks	
Overcoats	1	Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	1
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs		Belt	
Shoes, prs		Money	
Stockings			

Inventory

of the effects of

Henry Johnson

late of Co G 1st Regiment

U.S. Colrd Troops who died

at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,

Va., July 11th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va July 12th 1864.

Commanding Officer G Company,
1st Regt U.S.C. Troops

I have to inform you that
Henry Johnson of your Company, died
in this hospital on July 11th 1864
of

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~ and
the Descriptive List has not been Recd as
inventory of his effects.
this Hospital

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Jas. S. Russell
1st Lieut V.R.C. & Military Asst

V

61

FINAL STATEMENT

Co G

OF

Private Henry Johnson

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 11. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Roll Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 12 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Johnson a Private of Captain W. R. Brazier's Company (G) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Warrenton, State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the twenty fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Suffolk Va to ~~the present date~~ July 11. 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from disease Pneumonia Chronic in Balfour Genl Hosp at Portsmouth Va July 11. 1864

The said Henry Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Starr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ July 11. 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 15 18/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N.C, this 5th day of September, 1865.

H. P. Thompson
Capt 1st U.S. C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Forwd. A. G. O. Sept. 7. 1864

1864 No 61

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

F. S. on file

Henry Johnson

late of Company G

1st Regt of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 11th day of July 1864.

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED JUL 6 1871

1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry Johnson late a Private of Captain William R. Brazie's Company G of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mason Island in the State of Virginia on the 25th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1863, at Roanoke Island Va. in Company G, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Warrenton in the State of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Waiter; he died in U. S. G. Hospt Portsmouth Va, at Portsmouth Va on the 11th day of July 1864, by reason of death from disease Pneumonia Phthisis.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. P. Thompson
Capt 1st U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Roanoke Island N.C.

DATE: September 5 1865

A. G. O., No. 104.]

739

Johnson Isaac.

Co 6., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 3 3	26	
2	6 2 3 5 0 4 1	27	
3	6 2 3 5 0 5 7	28	
4	6 2 4 0 1 9 4	29	
5	6 2 4 0 2 9 3	30	
6	6 2 4 0 3 7 6	31	
7	9 0 5 8 4 2 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Westchester Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 28, 1863.

Where Syracuse

By whom Capt Chamberlain, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 29/65
Supposed to be dead
Hdqrs Dept VA

(383g) Copyist.

	1	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Syracuse N. Y., March 14, 1865.

Where born Westchester Penn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Syracuse N. Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Syracuse

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 23 Cong. Dist. Lysander Onondaga Co. N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Colinson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Hart Island N.Y. Harb. Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Westchester Penn.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Syracuse

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Syracuse

Bounty paid $100.00/100; due $ 100

Where credited 23 Cong. Dist. 17 Sub Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Dep. $336.75 P.M. Herbert

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Port Island Bay, Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Westchester Penn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Syracuse

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Syracuse

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited 23 Cong. Dist.
17 Sen. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Def $336.75 Paymaster
Retained

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28, 1865.*

Where Syracuse, N. Y. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due him $36.75
deposited with paymaster
W. Herbert

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1865.*

Where Syracuse N. Y. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due him $ 336.75 deposited with pay master M. Herbert.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 22, 1865; drawn since $ 47 08/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due him #336.
deposited with Paymaster
M. Herbert. Stop Co's G.E. 65 cts

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Johnson Isaac

, Co. , 1 Reg't Md Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1221

No. 1096

Isaac Johnson

Volunteered at Syracuse N.Y.

February 28 1865.

By W R. Chamberlin

Capt & Pro Mar 23 Dist-N.Y.

Regiment of

1st U.S. Colored Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

Credited to the town

of Onondaga 17th

Sub Dist-23 Dist-N.Y.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Syracuse N.Y.

the 28 day of February 1865

Witness: A. A. Selleck Isaac Johnson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do

the of

said is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York

TOWN OF Lysander Onondaga County 17th Sub Dist-23 Dist-N.Y.

I, Isaac Johnson born in Westchester in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of February 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Syracuse N.Y. this 28 day of February 1865, BEFORE W. R. Chamberlain Capt & Ro Mar 23 Dist-N.Y.

his
Isaac + Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Knapp
Surgeon Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion. is five feet Six ½ inches high.

W. R. Chamberlain
Capt & Ro Mar 23 Dist-N.Y.
~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers.~~
~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____, 17th Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~ on the 28 day of February, 1865, at Syracuse N.Y.

W. R. Chamberlain
Capt & Ro Mar
23 Dist-N.Y.

740

Johnson John.

Co F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 4 3 5 7 6	26	
2	6 2 4 4 3 6 5 8	27	
3	6 2 4 4 3 7 4 3	28	1
4	6 2 4 4 3 8 4 2	29	
5	6 2 4 4 3 9 4 1	30	
6	6 2 4 4 4 0 8 7	31	
7	6 2 4 3 5 6 8 2	32	
8	6 2 4 4 4 2 3 2	33	
9	6 2 4 3 5 6 8 8	34	
10	6 2 4 4 4 4 1 6	35	
11	6 2 4 4 4 5 1 4	36	
12	6 2 4 4 4 6 0 6	37	
13	6 2 4 4 4 7 0 1	38	
14	6 2 4 4 4 7 9 4	39	
15	6 2 4 4 4 8 8 5	40	
16	6 2 4 4 4 9 7 8	41	
17	4 0 5 8 4 0 8	42	
18	19-05-1870	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. 19. Vol 8. 6 J. 70
@ 924. Vol 5 - R.L.S. 67

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co., Md.

Occupation None

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Balfour Hospital at Portsmouth, Va., Jan'y 1, 1864, taking with him a knapsack, Haversack, & Canteen

A. L. Innes

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mauvoo Isld Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mauvoo Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Portsmouth Va. Since Sept 6, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Musket Complete Cal 69 Absent Sick Hospital Portsmouth, Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) O Hammond Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hd/q 1 Musket Complete (Cal 6.4) 1 Knapsack, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack,
Deserted from Portsmouth Va Jany. 1st 1864.
Roll Mch'd June/64 mustered Which Muster appears

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno W Hall Copyist.

J 1st " U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Sec., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated January 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jany 1, 1864

Where Portsmouth Va.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stopped on muster roll of Nov. & Dec. 1863, for over musket complete, Col. 69, Took with him a Knapsack Haversack & Canteen.

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(351) Copyist.

2

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 V.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6 1863; arrested June 13 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maxwell

(358c) Copyist.

1st | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 6, 1863

Where Portsmouth Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Arrested June 18/64 and sent to the Provost Marshal at City Point Va. He had enlisted in Capt Charles Bally under the assumed name of Randolph Young. a copy

Book mark: .....

(over)

Dalworth

(351) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235688 ©1891

of the charges was sent with
~~in~~ but they have been returned
by Genl Hicks owing ashe
states for want of comple
tion.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest as a deserter since June 19 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno Wall

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Massie Geld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest at City Point Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Warwick Md Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on arrest at City Point Va since June 12/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marcus Dale Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: In arrest at City Point Va. since June 13/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. F. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Dold. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On arrest at City Point Va. since June 13/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at City Point Va since June 13 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Edmondson

Copyist.

P | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

R4, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at City Point Va since June 13/64

Book mark:

Wm J Spencer

(858) Copyist

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Johnston

Priv. Co. J, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is NC, Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since $36.56/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: In arrest at City Point Va since June 13/64

Book mark: A 19 Vol 8 RC 1870
A 124 Vol 5 RC 1867

Edmonds

(861) *Copyist.*

F. | 1. | Ufs T.

John Johnston.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Ufs Troops.

NOTATION.

a-1211-A.G.O.-1867 with

Book mark: F. 19. C.T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzy

Copyist.

(438)

Johnson John

, Co. 1, Reg't U.S.C.I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Seventeen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt. Pleasant Pa.
The 9th day of May 1864

John Johnson

Witness: Geo. Mc Farel Capt.
Co. H 15th Cav

No. ....

Enlisted at Pittsburgh on the 9th day of May 1864

Volunteered at Pittsburgh on the 9th day of May 1864

By Capt. Geo. McFarel

Examined by A. Brashear, Brandy Station

Enlisted as a ... in Capt. ... Regiment of Cavalry

Joined for duty ... 1864

Discharged ... 18 .

Reg't or Co. ... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ...

(To be made but in duplicate.)

JUL 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Johnson born in Prince George Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE I have
volunteered this Ninth day of May 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft. Powhattan Va.
this 9th day of May 1864
BEFORE me Marshall Montgomery John his mark Jones
Capt. 10th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Eldridge Asst. Surg.
10th Regt USCT

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt. 10th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft. Powhattan
The 9th day of May 1864

Witness: Asa. Torrey Capt. 10th USCT. John his x Johnson mark

No. 10

John Johnson

Volunteered at Ft. Powhattan

this 9th day of May 1864

By Capt. Marshall

Company Regiment

Enlisted as a Private

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE RECEIVED Dec 12 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Johnson born in Brice George Co.
in the State of Maryland aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of May 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft Powhattan
this 9th day of May 186 4 } John his X mark Johnson
BEFORE me Marshall Montgomery
Capt 10th U.S. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Elderkin Asst Surg
10th Regt N.Y.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Johnston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Marshall Montgomery
Capt. 10th *Regiment of* U.S. Colored *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

John Johnson
Co F
1st U.S.C. Troops

Mr Ellenbrook / C

Mr Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 26th, 1875

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of John Johnson Pvt, Co. F,
1st Reg't U S C Troops
Deserted from Portsmith Va. Jan. 1st 1864 xx vide
M. R for Jan & Feby/64. Not borne on M. R for
March & April/64. Absent. "Deserted xx arrested June 13/64"
vide M. R for May & June/64. Absent in arrest as a
Deserter since June 13/64 ("City Pt Va.") vide M Rs for June 30/64 & Aug 31/65.
Please furnish Copy of trial &c.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward.
Chief Clerk.
per J.K.

W.J.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands

March 8th, 1875.

Vol. 0 C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Johnson, Co. F,
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regtl Descriptive Roll - "Deserted from Hospl. Jany 18. 1864" - Co Descriptive Roll - "Deserted from Balfour Hospl Portsmouth Va, Jany 1st 1864" -
No evidence that he ever returned to Co -
Name does not appear on record of Prisoners at City Point, Va, from Feby 6th to April 6th 65 -

P.C.K.

741

Johnson John H.

Co G., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5-1 1 2	26	
2	6 2 4 5-1 9 4	27	
3	6 2 4 5-2 8 6	28	
4	6 2 4 5-3 8 8	29	
5	6 2 4 5-4 9 2	30	
6	6 2 4 6-5-9 5	31	
7	6 2 4 5-6 9 2	32	
8	6 2 4 5-7 8 8	33	
9	6 2 4 5-8 7 9	34	
10	6 2 3 5-2 7 2	35	
11	6 2 4 5-9 7 9	36	
12	6 2 4 6 0 8 3	37	
13	6 2 4 6 1 8 0	38	
14	6 2 4 6 2 7 8	39	
15	6 2 4 6 3 7 3	40	
16	6 2 4 6 4 6 5	41	
17	6 2 4 6 5-5-4	42	
18	R+P. 2 7 2 7 0 2	43	
19	9 0 5-8 8 4 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G-37-Vol-5-R Col-1868
G-39-vol. 11-C.T. 75-

See also

S11111790 U. mm

J15602 34 R. aff.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation House Servt

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& P.O. A. Baltimore, Md.
Descriptive list forwd
to U.S. Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va.
May 25/65
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S.O. Hs. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C.

A. L. Anne

(383g) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: J. 39 - Vol. 11 - C. J. 75 -

Lowry

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Cpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack extra issue. amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts. Amt. to be deducted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuel

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shull

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Ohio, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen 4 Hats.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
Canteen 41 cts. Detailed at
Dutch Gap, Va. Aug. 9, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1st | U.S.C.T.

John A. Johnson

Pvt., Co. J, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Duck Island Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd on or before April 15 - 1864

Book mark:

C Abrams

(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61

Stop for 1 canteen 41¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 6, 186 3*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19/61
Stop 1 canteen 41¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J H Johnson

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fra Apl 19/61
Absent sick. Stop
1 canteen 41¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Johnson

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 63, 186 3*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 9/61

Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.
Sick in U.S. G. Hosp. Ft Monroe. Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. G. H.
Ft Monroe Va. since Dec. 18. 64.
Free Apl 19. 61.
$6 pm Mo due him from
Enlistment to Feb. 29. 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 124 89/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Sick in U.S.G.H. Ft Monroe Va. since Dec. 18. 64.

Free Apl 19. 61. $16 pr month from enlistment to Jan. 1. 64.

Stop for 1 Canteen 41 P.

J. 37 - Vol. 11 - C. J - 73

Book mark: 2853 P.M.G. Mch 30. 66.

G. 37. Vol. 5: R. C. J. 1868.

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

J. 1. U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson

Pt., Co. G, 1. Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION

Book mark: J. 39. Vol. 11. C.T. '65.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Febry. 18, 1891.

It has this day (Febry. 18, 1891,) been determined by this Department from Evidence furnished by the Dist. of the Treas. that this man was mustered out with the Co. Sept. 29. 1865, and paid to include Oct. 10. 1865, date to which the Co. was paid on discharge.

277707

S. Brasius.

(440) Copyist.

RHP 272702

742

Johnson Joseph H.

Co C., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 4 1	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 3 3	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 3 4	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 3 4	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 3 0	30	
6	6 2 3 9 4 9 3	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 2 8	32	
8	6 2 3 9 7 2 4	33	
9	6 2 3 9 8 2 0	34	
10	6 2 3 9 9 1 8	35	
11	6 2 4 0 0 1 3	36	
12	6 2 4 0 1 0 8	37	
13	6 2 4 0 4 9 3	38	
14	6 2 4 0 3 2 3	39	
15	6 2 3 5 5 5 0	40	
16	6 2 4 0 4 2 2	41	
17	9 0 5 8 3 6 6	42	
18	J 108-CJ-1873	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J 108-CJ-1873

See also

S-883333-S.A.R.

S-2023419 P.O. m m

RPP 742343

A 3039-35 and do

1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black, flat nose

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 186 3

Where Washington

By whom Capt Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Orig'l Residence and P.O. address of family Washington DC

Joined Descriptive Roll May 22/65

J. A. Ellis

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason's Island Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: J 108-CJ-1863

Brodhead

(358*h*) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H Johnson
Pvt
, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knapsack & straps & 1 Canteen. Detailed as Bugler since Janry 14, '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Musician, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversacks, 1 Canteen, 1 Bay't scabbard, Cap Pouch, Cav. Boots, & Belt Plate. Detailed as Musician (Bugler)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has 1 Bayt sabboard, 1 C. Pouch, 1 C. B. Belt Plate, 2 Haversacks, & 1 Canteen. Relieved from duty as Bugler May 3, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Stop 1 Bayonet scab'd 45 cts.
1 Cap Pouch 45 cts. 1 B B Plate
7 cts, 2 Haversacks 98 cts. 1 Canteen 45 cts. 1 Canteen 41 cts.
Returned from duty as Bugler

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) Copyist.

over

JAN. 17 1897

6239724

May 3. '64

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1864*

Where Washington D. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined April 19th 1861.
Stop for C & G E. $1.84,
for Clothing 97 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 34/100 for C & C. E. 97/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ____

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 97/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick in Hosp.
Stop 2 Hav. 88 cts. 3 Canteens
$1.31. Joe April 19, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 2 19/100 for C. & G. E.

9/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick in Hosp.

Back pay due from

Feb 29 to Oct 31/64

Free April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I	1	U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 97/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital. Back pay due from Feb. 29 to Oct. 31, 1864

Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 8/65

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 17 6240323 ☆1891☆

J. 108. V. 10. C. T. 73

J. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk, Va June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 57 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd from Balfour Genl Hosp. by order of the War Dep't dated May 3. 1865. Back pay due from Feb. 29 to Oct. 31/64. Free on or before the 19th Apr. 1861. Stop pay for Advance (over)

Book mark: 268.745.

(248) B J Cooke Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235550 ✪1891✪

Remarks: + Gun Equip-
ments $3.16. Back or extra
pay due in excess of $7.
per month from date
of enlistment to Jan. 1/64
No acct of Bounty on
description list.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 8/65 at Norfolk, Va. by Charles P. Brown 1st Com. Vols & A.C.M.

Book mark: V 176 P 285. 73 268.745
Muster out role on file

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(361)

J 1 1 Ky 6 T.

Joseph H. Johnson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U S C T.

NOTATION.

EB 10/529

Book mark: J-108-C.T.1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 18, 1873.

Discharged June 8/1865

(438) C C Casey

Copyist.

Johnson Jos Sr.

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Johnson Jo. 46

60 a, 12 S C J.

Arrived Nov 11th 64

Arrangt on Clothing Books Nov 14th 64

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Fortress Monroe, Va.

October 27th, 1864.

To the Commanding Officer Co. H 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Inft.

I have to report that Joseph H. Johnson.

of Company, H, 1st Regiment, U.S. Col'd. Inft.

has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

	No.
Cap,	
Great Coat,	
Flannel Sack Coat,	
Blanket,	
Uniform Coat,	
Trowsers,	2
Shirts,	
Drawers, prs.	
Bootees, prs.	
Boots, prs.	
Stockings, prs.	

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Ob't Serv't,

1st Lieut Robert A Cullen

---------- Vet. Reserve Corps.

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.

1864.

Johnson, Joseph 96.

Co A 1st U.S.

Received Nov 7th 1864.

Charged on Clothing Book Nov 7th 1864

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.

October 14th, 1864.

To The Commanding Officer Co A
Camp A 1st Regt US Col Inft

I have to report that Joseph H Johnson

of Company, A 1st Regiment, U S Col Inft

has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

	No.	
Cap,		
Great Coat,		
Flannel Sack Coat,		
Blanket,		
Uniform Coat,		
Trowsers,		
(1) Shirts,	014	15-7
(1) Drawers, prs.	014	1 12
Bootees, prs.		
Boots, prs.		
Stockings, prs.		

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully Your Ob't Serv't,

Joseph H Johnson

---------- Vet Reserve Corps.

743

Johnson Joshua.

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 8 9 9 5	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 3 2	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 3 6	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 3 6	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 3 2	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 3 1	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 2 6	32	
8	6 2 3 9 7 2 3	33	
9	6 2 3 5 1 2 6	34	
10	6 2 3 9 8 1 9	35	
11	6 2 3 9 9 1 4	36	
12	6 2 4 0 0 1 2	37	
13	6 2 4 0 1 0 7	38	
14	6 2 4 0 1 9 2	39	
15	6 2 4 0 2 9 2	40	
16	6 2 4 0 3 7 5	41	
17	9 0 3 8 3 1 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Very dark Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prvgo Co NY

Occupation Farmer, D.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Lt Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of family Oswego NY
Mustered out Sept 27/65
Ins'd Indiana C 56179
Adgt Gen's Dept NL

Joshua

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Camp near Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Age not Stated,

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Riddle

(3584) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Sergt by Reg Order No Dated July 30/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Pradle

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Col, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddock

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knapsack & straps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stole 1 Cap Pouch and Gun Sling

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cap Pouch & 1 Gun Sling.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cap Pouch 45 cts. 1 Gun Sling 25 cts. Detailed at Dutch Gap since Aug 9, '64.

Free April 19, '61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm L. Scott.

(358c)

Copyist.

1st | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & July, 1864.

Station Rockville, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus on or before April 18th 1861

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1864.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Stop for O.D. 70 cts.
Absent wounded
since Sept 29/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Moy Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19.1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Mroy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington D C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Moy Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 09/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for C. & G. E.

5 cts for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Back pay due

him $57.60

Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 6.93/100

Due soldier $ .00/100; due U. S. $ .00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ .00/100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Paid $7. a month from enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Sergt from June 8 to Sep. 30/63
Stop C. & H. E. 60 cts. for ordnance 9 cts.

Book mark: Pt. 36 P103 76 1004. 1878

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

744

Johnson Marcus.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 3 9	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 3 1	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 3 3	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 3 3	29	
5	6 2 3 9 3 9 1	30	
6	6 2 3 9 4 8 6	31	
7	6 2 3 9 5 7 8	32	
8	6 2 3 9 6 7 4	33	
9	6 2 3 9 7 6 7	34	
10	6 2 3 9 8 6 5	35	
11	6 2 4 0 0 0 9	36	
12	6 2 4 0 1 0 4	37	
13	6 2 4 0 2 3 2	38	
14	6 2 3 5 6 5 5	39	
15	6 2 4 0 4 1 7	40	
16	9 0 5 8 2 6 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk. Thick lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilmington N C

Occupation Waiter S

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence and P O address of family Wilmington N C Descriptive list sent to Post Hospl May 21/65

J. Wise

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Masons Dd Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay Roll Sept 1863

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Brady

(358h) Copyist.

D	1	U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braddle

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington DC

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Brill

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. Feb. 29, '64. To be stopped 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm L. Scott

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / Canteen.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. / Canteen 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded since Oct 27th 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Corpl Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Prisoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:.....

Mary

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. without leave. Reduced to the Ranks Feb 22/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl July 2 nd/65,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Moy

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Mustered out June 16/65 Due Geo. Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. $24. Reduced from Corpl. Feb. 22/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

D | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro' N. C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8 1864, drawn since $ 52 00/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ None 100

Remarks Reduced from Corporal Feb. 22. 65 Due Geo. Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. 27.00 Patient in Hospt. Mustered out under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. N. C. May 5. 1865 Entitled to transportation from place of discharge (over)

Book mark:

Ballard

(849) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235655 ☆1891☆

to place of Enrolment.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Marcus Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability June 16/65 Isolds boro. N.C. by G. E. Avent Asst Surg 1st. 3 Regt N.C. Vols.

Book mark: Muster out roll on file

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Johnson Marcus

Corp. Co. 6, 1 Reg't Misc'd

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

66

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Marcus Johnson

Corpl Company 6

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Marcus Johnson

Rank, Corpl, Company C, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T, State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M. Buske

Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

745

Johnson Reuben.

Co F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 8 4	26	
2	6 2 3 4 9 7 8	27	
3	6 2 4 4 4 1 7	28	
4	6 2 4 4 5 1 5	29	
5	6 2 4 4 6 0 7	30	
6	6 2 4 4 7 0 2	31	
7	6 2 4 4 7 9 5	32	
8	6 2 4 4 8 8 6	33	
9	6 2 4 4 9 7 9	34	
10	9 0 5 8 7 1 0	35	
11	4 3 1 5 5 6 8 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D/232104 Pom+m
S..2063079 Pom+m.
R&P743162

1 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnson

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilmington, Del.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 1864

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt. Willmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O. 179, C.S. Dept. of N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

F | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Del

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Pratt Wil Del

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

J | 1 | USCT

Reuben Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Subs & Drafted men forwarded to Col S.M. Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 18 36/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Pratt, Wilmington Del

Book mark : .....

J.D. McCann

(356m) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Newell

Copyist.

(337)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Pvt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Brown

(358c) Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnson

Cpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E N Brown

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Cl'g. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Edmundson

(358c) Copyist.

4 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnston

Ind., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Reuben Johnston

(358c) *Copyist.*

X | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Johnston

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 11.55/100

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ none .00; due $ none .00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Reuben

Sub., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Reuben Johnson Coll desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Wilmington

the 22d day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Ellis

his
Reuben + Johnson
mark

1864

No. ____

Reuben Johnson Coll

Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Thomas D. Pratt

On the 22d day of Sept., 186 4

By

Edwin Wilmer

Edward E. Wales

L. G. Fearing

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of N.C.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Reuben Johnson (col) born in the State of Delaware, aged twenty-five years, and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Pratt, Esq., of West Nucks Creek Hd Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Pratt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period ~~of *THREE YEARS*~~ above, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington this 22d day of Sept 1864 BEFORE [signature]

Reuben his + Johnson mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Pratt, drafted in West Nucks Creek Hd Kent Co. Del. Sept 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[signature]

Provost Marshal.

[signature]

Commissioner of Board.

[signature]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Co *Dist. of* Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Reuben Johnson (col'd) desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
L. E. Mabe

his
Reuben + Johnson
mark

No. 312

Reuben Johnson (col'd)
Enlisted at Wilmington Del
Sept 22, 1864
As Substitute for
Thomas Pearce

On the 22 day of Sept., 1864

By
Edwin Williams
C. C. Wales
W. G. Fiske

Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of Del

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Wilmington

I, Reuben Johnson (col'd) born in the State of Delaware, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Pratt, Esq., of West Dover Cedar Hundred Kent County Delaware to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty second day of September, 186 ; and having thus agreed with said Thomas Pratt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty second day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period ~~of THREE YEARS~~ four, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Wilmington
this 22 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE C. Miller
R W Miller

his
Reuben + Johnson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Pratt, drafted in West Dover Ch & Kent Co Del Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Miller

Provost Marshal.

Lewis E Shute

Commissioner of Board.

David L Stubbs

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cty *Dist. of* Delaware

746

Johnson, Robert.

Co G., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6735185	26	
2	6234979	27	
3	6746021	28	
4	6246621	29	
5	9058894	30	
6	4315748	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

/ | / | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills, Md.

By whom Capt. Holland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for W. Hendrick, 5th Dist. Md. Residence & P.O. a. Baltimore, Md. Killed in action Oct. 27, 1864, at Fair Oaks, Va.

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

J | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sept 29, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Co. Md

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864

Where enlisted E Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for Wm Hendrick 5th Dist Md

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

J | 1 | USC

Robert Johnson

Appears with ~~rank~~ of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. S. M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born Balto. Co, Maryland

Age 18 years; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Ellicott Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 97/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Wm H. Hendrick, 5th Dist Md

Book mark : .....

J D McCard

(356m) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Killed in action Oct 27/64 at Fair Oaks Va Assigned to Co "G" 1 U.S.C.T. Oct 12/64 Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

T. Johnson

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Johnson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action Oct. 27. 64 at Fair Oaks Va.

Book mark:

Lewis

(361) Copyist.

Johnson Robert

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mass I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Forw'd A. G. O. Nov. 7. 1864

1864 FINAL STATEMENT No 62

Duplicate of Hall

Private Robert Johnson

12th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Robert Johnson a Rivate of Captain H. P. Thompson's Company (C.) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ____, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Holland, at Elliotts Mill Md. on the 30th day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said ____ was last paid by Paymaster Pay due per Enlistment to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-seven 92/100 dollars, since the 30th day of September, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, Three 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapfins Farm Va., this 5th day of November, 1864.

Nicholas Larney
2d Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Johnson, Robert

C, Co. G, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Prisoners of War Records 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

68

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Robert Johnson

Priv. of Company "G"

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Johnson

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties in the 1st Brig, 3rd Div., 18th Army Corps.

REMARKS.

(Index 41, No. 37)

H. H. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

√√ 91 62
AG

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Johnson

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 24th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Eaton Chap'n & Asst Q.M.

RECEIVED NOV 10 1864 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Johnson a Private of Captain H. P. Thompson's Company (G.) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State of Maryland, aged 16 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Holland _____, at Edwards Mills on the 30th day of September, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Oct. 3rd 1864 see Inventory)

The said Robert Johnson was last paid by Paymaster Pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-seven $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of September, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, SUTLER, Three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chapsins Farm Va, this 5th day of November, 1864.

Nicholas Larney
2d Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Recvd A. G. O. Nov. 7. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Johnson

Late of Company "G"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Colrd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fair Oaks

on the 27 *day of* October 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL 6
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Robert Johnson late a Private of Captain H. P. Thompson's Company G of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Elicotts Mills Md. in the State of Maryland on the 30th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 30th day of September 1864, at Elicotts Mills Md. in Company G, 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ; he died in , at Fair Oaks Va. on the 27th day of October 1864, by reason of a Gun Shot Wound

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Nicholas Lamey
2d Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chapspins Farm Va

Date: Nov. 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson Robt.	Pvt	1	U.S.A.		G	Wis	6g	62		

Captured at Williamsburg Va. Oct. 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., date not given, 186 .
Was owned by Dr. Robinson, Balt. Md. Sent to Point Lookout, Md. 24/64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by Stark

747

Johnson Robert H.

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 4 3	26	
2	6 2 3 9 1 3 4	27	
3	6 2 3 9 2 3 5	28	
4	6 2 3 9 3 3 5	29	
5	6 2 3 9 4 3 1	30	
6	6 2 3 9 5 3 0	31	
7	6 2 3 9 6 2 5	32	
8	6 2 3 9 7 2 2	33	
9	6 2 3 9 8 1 8	34	
10	6 2 3 9 9 1 6	35	
11	6 2 4 0 0 1 1	36	
12	6 2 4 0 1 0 6	37	
13	6 2 4 0 1 4 2	38	
14	6 2 3 5 7 1 8	39	
15	6 2 4 0 4 5 2	40	
16	9 [illegible]	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Johnson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black Thin face

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Petersburg Va

Occupation Laborer S

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence Md
D. C, address of family
Washington D.C
deserted fm Newbern N.C. April
1864 Rearrested at Washington
D.C. June 5/64 Returned to duty
from Sick Ward Washington
D.C. Nov 21/64 Deserted on Parole

J. A. Wise

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Johnson
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 6 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8 1863

Where Mason's Id Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Age not Stated,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(358*h*)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. L. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Riddle

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 17 100 for 2 Haversacks

~~Remarks:~~ and for 1 Buy
one $1.45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

1	U.S.C.T.

Robert H Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 2 Gpt. Coat straps

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, in arrest at New Berne since Mar. 5, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest at New Berne.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest at New Berne N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt H Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: ----

(358c) Moy Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mary

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt H. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Ab. sick in Hosp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Moy

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robt H. Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick in Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted about Nov. 21/64 while en route from Stoneman Hospital Washington D.C. to the Regt.

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J 1st U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

.Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 16, 1865.

Where Unknown

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted while en-route to regt from Hospital, as recruit. Joined regt. May 18. 1865,

Book mark: .....

(351) Talbott & Co. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 21/64 While en route to Regt. from Stone Hospt. Washington, D.C.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnston. Robert H.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Va. C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Off. Prov. Marshal
Board of enrollment of the
D. C. Washington D.C. Sept 6. 1864

Putnam J. C. D.C.
Capt. & Provost Marshal

States that Robert H.
Gordon has been arrested
by a deserter & requests
information concerning
him

1st Lt U.S. Col'd Troops

FEB 6 1891
DISCONTINUED COMMAND

Rec'd Col. 2 n. 1st J. C. & S. Ass't

Robert H. Johnson was found in Washington
D.C. without a pass. He deserted from the
1st U. S. Col. Troops in June 64 and re-en
listed in the 23 rd U.S. Col. Troops —

W. P. Aber
Clerk

Office of Provost Marshal and Board of Enrollment
of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., Sept. 6th 1864

To

Commanding Officer

1st U. S. Col'd Troops

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Robert H Johnston was arrested and delivered to me as a Deserter from Co. (C) 1st Regiment U. S. Col. Troops

Please inform me, as soon as convenient, if he is so considered at his Regiment, or if, upon trial by Court Martial, he is found "Guilty," or not, so that the thirty dollars paid for his apprehension can be refunded to the Government, if the party is found not to be a Deserter.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Patterson

Captain and Provost Marshal, D. C.

over

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 1973

Name Robert H Johnson

Age 18 Nativity Newyork state

Married or Single Single

Residence Newyork City

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Elizabeth Johnson mother 5 front st N.Y.

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 1 U.S. Cav

When admitted Sept 11th 1864

From what source D. H. Prison

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Stone G.H.
Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded

Nature of missile or weapon

748

Johnson, Robert S.

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249702	26	
2	6249784	27	
3	6249874	28	
4	6249974	29	
5	6250075	30	
6	6250173	31	
7	6250273	32	
8	6250372	33	
9	6250469	34	
10	6250565	35	
11	6250664	36	
12	6250759	37	
13	6250852	38	
14	6250944	39	
15	6251038	40	
16	6251146	41	
17	905-9295	42	
18	R-2-RCY-1868	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S. 191. Mo-R.C.Y. 67 - R2 Vol 5 - R.C.Y - 68

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert D. Johnson

....., Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va

By whom Col Burney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single — Parents in Washington.
Mustered out in obedience to S.O. no 173 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. & Va. Sept 29, 1865.

D A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Robt S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masn's Isld Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masn's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* See Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3562)

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Robert S Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30 1863.*

Where Mannis's Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J W Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Miami Fl. La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Accidentally wounded near Elizabeth City N.C. Dec 14, 63 & sent to Roanoke

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wakonehaversack '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert L Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl., Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Hospital attendant at City Point, Va; June 1, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apl. 19/61. Hospital attendant at Fort Monroe, Va., since June 15/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Muson's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mrs. attendant at Hampton, Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton.

(358c) *Copyist.*

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free. Sick in Hampton hosp. Ft Monroe since June 15th '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 442 Dis ap. 23/66.

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861. Sick on Balfour Gen. Hos. Portsmouth, Va. since June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: free Apl 19, 1861
Sick in hosp. since June 15
1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masonsdale, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Sick in Balfour Gen. Hosp, Portsmouth, Va., since June 16, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Sick in Balfour U. S. Hospl. Portsmouth, Va. since June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Johnson.

Pri., Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled., 186 ; drawn since $48.92/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $None.100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid $7. pr. month from Enlistment to Jan/64.

Absent Sick in Hosp.

Book mark P.V. 26. P.S. 72. = 442 Disch'd 23/66

S. 191. Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1867. = R. 2. Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1868

Hensley

(361) Copyist.

J. 1st U.S.C.J.

Robert S. Johnson

....., Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.191. R.B.J. 1867 with No.2 - R.B.J. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Lovejoy.

(491) *Copyist.*

7498

Johnson Samuel.

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624049	26	
2	624055	27	
3	624063	28	
4	624073	29	
5	624091	30	
6	623567	31	
7	623587	32	
8	624110	33	
9	624126	34	
10	624137	35	
11	624143	36	
12	624152	37	
13	624163	38	
14	624171	39	
15	624184	40	
16	624193	41	
17	905876	42	
18	317734	43	
19	407541	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-480 – V2 67, 78

See also

Rx P. 433310

5195326 Pomeranian

D. 3682985 PORt.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Black. Scar over Eye right

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Seneca, Md.

Occupation Laborer F.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence & P.O. address of family Washington, D.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179. (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. N.C.

A. Lee Amer

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va. June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3566) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June June 14 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Thomas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as a Private Detailed as Drummer June 14, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e) W. Hear Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mass. Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as a Private Detailed as Drummer June 14. 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from the Company Nov 19. 63 at Camp near Portsmouth Va.

Roll May & June 64 next on which name appears.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Lear Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1st N | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated December 2, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Portsmouth Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Talbirth

(851) Copyist.

J. 11 U.S.G.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Feby 9, 1864, and signed by Provost Marshal, District of Columbia.

Deserted:

When Dec, 1863

Where Portsmouth Va.

Arrested:

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Wash D.C.

Remarks: Acknowledged to be a deserter $30.00 reward paid by W.D.G.O. for his arrest & delivery to Henry A. Scheetz Capt & Pro. Mar. D.C.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Hd Qrs Pro Mar Office, Feby 9, 1864.

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: St/p. 1 Com. 12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1st U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Priv't Musc., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 19, 1863

Where Portsmouth Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned June 14. 1864

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(351) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone 12, 1 Screw driver 23, 1 wiper 20

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14th, 1863.*

Where Masonis Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stradbolt *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masonis Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadrick

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shadrott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar. & apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Eastaling

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: x Detached on duty with Co. "E" by R. O. No. par. Aug. 65

x Remark cancelled by Lines

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Musn.[a], Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Pvt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863 (— Co D) Absent

Sept. 1863 (Musn) Absent on detached service with Regt. near Portsmouth Va. since Sept. 6, 1863

Nov 1863 Loss: Nov. 19, 1863. Camp near Portsmouth, Va. Deserted from Company

June 1864 Gain June 14, 1864 City Point Va. Returned from desertion

Oct. to Dec 1864 On daily duty, detailed as Musician since enlistment

Jan 1865 Absent sick since Jan 3/65

Feb. to Apl 1865 On daily duty, Musician

Aug 1865 Absent detached with Co. E, R.O. No. — Aug '65

[a] Rank Musician on Apl. 1865 also

[b] June 1863 Entry cancelled

Book mark:

J Austin

(546) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 14, 1863; drawn since $163.95/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ three .....100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks Stop for C. & E. Equipage $1.39. Free Apr. 19/61 Due $6.00 per month from enlistment until Jan. 1/64.

Book mark: P.M.G. 1446. Mch 12/66. P.M.G. 6092. Aug. 29/64. V 164 P 214. 84. CB 12/484 {V. 2 C.T.}

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Samuel

C, Co. S., 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sam Johnson
1st N.S. Col Troops
Enlisted
July 6/64

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops.
Camp near Newbern N.C. March 6. 1864

Captain:

I am instructed by the Col. commanding to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 9th ult., and in reply thereto to inform you that Privati Samuel Johnson deserted from his company ("D") on or about the 19th Nov. 1863 at Portsmouth Va., and was reported as a deserter to Col. Fry, Provost Marshal General, in the "Descriptive List of Deserters" for the month of November.

With great respect,
Your Obdt: Servant,
Myron W. Smith
1st Lieut. & Adjt.

Capt. Henry A. Scheetz.
Provost Marshal D.C.
Washington.

Johnson, Samuel

- D -

Decr 1st

Recd Mar. 5.
Answ. Mar. 6.

Office of Provost Marshal and Board of
Enrollment of District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C., February 9 1864

To

Commanding Officer

1st U.S. Col Troops

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Samuel Johnson was arrested and delivered to me as a Deserter from Co (D) 1st Regiment U.S. Col Troops Feb 8 /64

Please inform me, as soon as convenient if he is so considered at his Regiment, or if, upon trial by Court Martial, he is found "Guilty," or not, so that the thirty dollars paid for his apprehension can be refunded to the Government, if the party is found not to be a Deserter.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Henry A. Scheetz

Capt. and Provost Marshal D C

750

Johnson Samuel.

Co 26., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246681	26	
2	6246761	27	
3	6246851	28	
4	6246956	29	
5	6247051	30	
6	6247153	31	
7	6247244	32	
8	6247332	33	
9	6247424	34	
10	6247507	35	
11	6247603	36	
12	6247696	37	
13	6247787	38	
14	6247872	39	
15	6247964	40	
16	6248033	41	
17	9035967	42	
18	9035967	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 ½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Goose Hill - Md.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island - Va

By whom Col Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

....., Co. 14, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
Dept 29/65 per S.O. (C.S.)
174 Hd. Qrs. Dept of N.C.

(383g) I. A. Boyd Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. 16, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 46 Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566)

Copyrit.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp. Portsmouth Va. since Sep. 20/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Hat. 1 pr
pr. coat straps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863

Where Mound Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Pr Scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

#J. 36

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Since June 26 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital Since June 29. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson,

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lorne

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec (also March 1 '65), 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonier

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Stop for transportation

$1.12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Farmer

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnston

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mulons Pd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 12/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

F | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January, 1863.*

Where Massanutten Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19, 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 13 57/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Born April 19. 61.
Rec'd Inst $100 pr month to
Jany 1. 64.

Book mark: 28248 4

(361) J A Steiner
Copyist.

Johnson, Samuel

P, Co. H, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Blisters. Mercury - Phos
Iodid

Returned to duty Dec 11
1865. Lt. Col. Potter

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to Camp. Dec 3. 64.
A. Thomas

Trans to Ward 10
Dec 9th 65
Chas F. Stevens

Transferred to Ward January 10th 1865
Whitten asst Surg in charge. Ward.

Hospital Number 4583 1328 24

Name Saml Johnson

Age 28 *Nativity* ~~Ireland~~ American

Married or Single Married

Residence Cecilton, Md

Post Office address of wife ~~or nearest relative~~ Mrs Caty Johnson Cecilton Md

Rank Pvt *Co.* K *Regiment* 1 U.S. Cav

When admitted October 19th 1864

From what source Hampton Hospital, Fortress Monroe

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Wd by the recoil of Brass (Shell) on occiput

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Front Petersburg

Date June 15th 1864 *Designed by*

Nature of missile or weapon Shell

751

Johnson, Samuel H.

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249656	26	
2	6249737	27	
3	6249821	28	
4	6249922	29	
5	6250079	30	
6	6250177	31	
7	6250277	32	
8	6250331	33	
9	6250428	34	
10	6250520	35	
11	6250668	36	
12	6250763	37	
13	6250856	38	
14	6250985	39	
15	6253660	40	
16	6251166	41	
17	9059244	42	
18	96-03-1875	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J 86 - Vol 11 Ed - 73

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark. Scar on left side of head

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Kingston, Jamaica.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mosons Island

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Wife living in Washington between 19th & 20th on M.

Mustered out per S. O. No 37 Hed. Qurs. Dept. N.C. on the 17th of June 1865

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Island Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masm's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(3562) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Massa's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mckim's Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel N. Johnson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massa Is Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones

Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masons Isl. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under sentence of court m. to forfeit five dollars of his monthly pay for (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Jones

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250079 ☆1891☆

Remarks=six months
General Order No 23
dated Oct 16, 1863.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Under Sentence G. C. M. to forfeit $5 monthly pay for six months, Gen. Order No. 23, Oct. 26, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler
Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mawmi Co., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at New Berne, N.C., without leave since Apl. 25/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Taber

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Johnson

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & sent to Genl. Hosp. at Hampton, Va., June 15, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon's Neck, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Sick at Portsmouth
Nov. since June 15/64.
Free Apl. 19/61.
Sgt. from June 30/63 to Nov. 1/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Co'pl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Masons Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free. Reduced from corp Sep 1st, 64. R. O. No. 137

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19, 1861.
Reduced from Copl. Sep. 1, 1864.
Reg. O. No. 137

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macons Neck Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861. Reduced from Copl. Sept. 1, 1864 Per Regl. Ord. No. 137.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1865.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $7.28/100 for Extra Clothing.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Discharged in Compliance with G.O. No. 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dis. 549 - May 23/66.

Discharged June 17/65. ! B V II p. 500 f. 96 Vol II C. J. 75.

Hennessy

(358c) Copyist.

J. 1 / 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro' N. C. 6, June 17, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 17, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 29, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c never settled Clothing drawn $64.24. Indebted to Geo. Seaton, Sutler 1 U.S.C.T. $10.00 Free a/c Apr 19. 1864 Promoted Corpl May 4. 1864. Reduced to ranks Sept. 1. 1864. $6.00 per Month (over)

Book mark: V. 222 P. 275-75

(349) Ballade

Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235660 ☆1891☆

due from date of enlistment
to Jan. 1. 1864 as back pay.
Patient in Hos. Mustered
out under G.O. 37 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5. 1865
Transportation due from
place of discharge to
place of enlistment.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Johnson.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:

Discharged June 17, 1865 by Gen. Order No. 37, Goldsboro, N.C., order dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5, 1865.

Book mark: V. 222 P. 275. 75.

Hensley

(361) *Copyist.*

F | 1. | Ufs.

Samuel H. Johnson.

_____, Co. K, 1 Reg't Ufc. Troops

NOTATION.

E.B. 11.500

Book mark: F. 96. C.T. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 1st, 1875.

Discharged June 17. 1865.

A. M. Muzzy

Copyist.

(438)

Johnson Samuel H

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't Md Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnson – Sergeant –
Regt and Co Descr Bks Furnish no evidence of absence without leave in April '64 or subsequently – No Co Morg Repts on file – No record of trial –

B C K Rolls Issue by Q. M. only gives no evidence stoppage of pay –

No record of absence without leave or trial

Sam'l H. Johnson
Co. C. 1st U.S.S.S.

Nov Ellsworth

3

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 10th, 1875

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samil H Johnson Pvt, Co. K,
1st Reg't U S C Troops. Information as to
Cause of absence and Copy of Trial = "Absent under
Sentence of C.M. to forfeit $5 of his monthly pay for six months
G.O. #23 dated Oct. 26. 63" Inde M.R. for Nov & Dec. 63. Present for duty
Under sentence to forfeit $5 monthly pay &c" Inde M.R. for Jany & Feby "Abt.
Abst at New Berne N.C. without leave since Apl. 25 64" Inde M.R. for
March & Apl. 64. and Pay Roll Apl. 64

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

per M. J. M

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 12, 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel H. Johnson, Co. K;
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No 23 Hdqrs Dept Va & N.C. Oct. 26. 1863 —
Charge — "Violation of the 9th article of War" — Finding —
Guilty — Sentence — "To be reduced to the ranks — to be
confined at hard labor for the space of six months
within the limits of his Regiment; to forfeit to the U.S.
five dollars of his monthly pay during that time;
to have during that time a 12 pound ball attached
to his leg by a chain 4 feet long; and that during
10 days of each month he be confined on a diet
of bread and water" — Approved — Find as Samuel

OVER

752

Johnson Walter.

Co B., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 8 0	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 6 3	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 5 4	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 6 4	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 6 2	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 5 8	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 5 5	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 5 0	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 4 2	34	
10	6 2 3 5 2 1 9	35	
11	6 2 3 8 3 3 9	36	
12	6 2 3 8 4 0 3	37	
13	6 2 3 8 4 9 9	38	
14	6 2 3 8 5 9 5	39	
15	6 2 3 8 6 9 0	40	
16	6 2 3 8 7 8 8	41	1
17	6 2 3 8 8 7 8	42	
18	9 0 5 8 2 3 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnston

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Very Black Mark on Left hand

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charles Co Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Lindsay; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married / Residence and P.O. address of family Newport Md.

Mustered out Sept 29/65 So. No. 179 (CS) Hdqrs Dept VC

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(356b)

Copyist.

J | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnston

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Scherich / Struble *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnston

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(368c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in Hospital Portsmouth
Va. since Sept. 8,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Merriah

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnston

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service in Hosp. at Portsmouth since Sept, 8/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(368c)

Copyrint.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnston

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to company from Macon House Hospital Portsmouth, Va., Feb 14, 1864. Name of Paymaster who last paid by unknown.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 cap pouch, 1 waist belt, 1 waist belt plate 1.29, one knapsack 1.85, 1 haversack .33, 1 canteen .41, 2 Blanket straps .11.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

I 1 U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop bay. scabbard, cap pouch, waist belt & plate 1.29, Knapsack 1.85, haversack .33, canteen .41, 2 blk straps .11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Pris, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop bay scabbard, cap pouch, waist belt & plate $1.19. Knapsack $1.85 Canteen .41. 2 qt ct straps .11. Haversack .49, haversack .67. Detailed as laborer by G.O. 93 Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. Lovell

Book mark:

A.C. Allen

(388c)

Copyrd.

JAN. 17 6238242 ✩1891✩

Aug 7/64. Absent since
Aug 9/64 at Dutch Gap,
Va.

1 | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 10/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not Due or before

April 18th 1861.

Due U S for Cl & E $2.09

Book mark:

(344)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co from work at Dutch Gap Va. Sept 9/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Cwpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: × ~~Stopt 2. Cor Boy Belt plates, Screw driver, 10 Rounds Ammunition, 2 Numbers & letter T9~~

× As appears on Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c)

Copyrist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 28/64.

* ~~as~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Nov. 28/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Capt C, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Nov 28/64

Staff of Asst Comm't Gen Equip's

$ 1.25

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyright.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

6th Cav't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 25/100 for Carb & Gas Equip'g

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Nov 28/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Johnson

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd Va., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $ 52 00/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S. O. 101, War Dept U.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Camp & Gar. Equipage $1.25. Inc. April 19/61 Extra pay due prior to Jan 1/64

Book mark: V 349. 0246. 78. 92. 1878

(861) Copyist.

753

Johnson, William

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 0	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 4 4	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 3 9	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 3 7	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 3 4	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 2 9	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 2 5	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 2 0	33	
9	6 2 4 2 8 1 6	34	
10	6 2 4 2 9 1 3	35	
11	6 2 4 3 0 1 1	36	
12	6 2 4 3 1 0 9	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 0 6	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 9 7	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 8 4	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 6 6	41	
17	9 0 5 8 6 0 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1191442 Document
Ref 5855576

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Very Black. Scar on left leg.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Louisa Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother living in Caroline Co., Va. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Sanes

(383g) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3564) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17th June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Scale.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason I. Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Knapsack 1.85 — 2 Gb Cloth Bags 11
1 Mr Scales 50 — 2.87

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massas Plantation *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 Cart Box Belt Plate.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Curtis
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp 1 clean Box Butt Plate

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mount Pleasant, Mo.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19'61

Hosp 1. C Box Belt Male 9

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Curtis
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 19 68/100 for Spring rifle Musket Gunstock & Com.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

1st Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Springfield rifle musket gun sling* 19.68

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Springfield Rifle Musket Gun spring #19.68

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm K. Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Springfield Rifle Musket Gun Sling $19.68

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $23 55/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Springfield R Musket 19.68. Knapsack 3.10. Haversack 65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $3 87/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapsack 3.10

Haversack 65 Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $22 53/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stp Gr CE 3.87

Book mark: U224 P160-76-1577-1882-1778-1882

J.G. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

757

Johnson William B

Co D., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240501	26	
2	6240583	27	
3	6240672	28	
4	6240775	29	
5	6240873	30	
6	6240974	31	
7	6241074	32	
8	6241171	33	
9	6241268	34	
10	6235738	35	
11	6241371	36	
12	6241471	37	
13	6241565	38	
14	6241658	39	
15	6241753	40	
16	6251841	41	
17	6241932	42	
18	9058478	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

William R. Johnson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black. scar between eyes

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Baltimore Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence & P.O. address of family Ellicotts Mills, Md. / Mustered out Sept. 29/65. S.O. 179. (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William B Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mannis Island La, June 14, 1863

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mannis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(3568)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April to June 30, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mauma Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

William Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hoar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W Hear Scott

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 6.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 6 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 2 Canteens 1 Haversack 1 Metalic scales &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Marcus Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Pattesson

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'tl at Hampton, Va, since June 22/64 Stop 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Dutch Gap since Aug. 10/64. Stop 1 cone, 12, 1 screw driver, 23 1 wiper, 20, 1 Haversack, 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William B Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Deep Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or about

April 11 1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(344) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. B. Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Thadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm B. Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. B. Johnson

P ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Hd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Clothing 1 Canteen 45 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm B. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Wash'n Dd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for C & C

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Apr 25/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period ~~3~~ years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Camp & Gar. Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William B. Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $94.55/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $6.00/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop for C. & E. Equipage $0.49

Book mark: P.M.G. 1338 Mch 5/66

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

755

Johnson, William Munday

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 7 0 5	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 8 7	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 7 7	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 7 7	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 7 8	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 7 6	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 7 6	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 7 5	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 7 2	34	
10	6 2 5 0 5 6 8	35	
11	6 2 5 0 6 6 7	36	
12	6 2 5 0 7 6 2	37	
13	6 2 5 0 8 5 5	38	
14	6 2 5 0 9 4 5	39	
15	6 2 5 1 0 3 9	40	
16	6 2 5 1 1 4 7	41	
17	9 0 5 9 2 9 8	42	
18	J 20 C J - 1870	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S. 339 - Vol 5. R & J., 67

P 26 - Vol 8 - R & J - 70

See also

Rep 399401-
Rep 476717

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Mundy Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster - Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single — Parents in Lancaster. Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. U.S. Sept 29 — 1865

D A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William Mundy Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Maryland Va June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(3568) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

William Mundy Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. J. James

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm M Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mass's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. H. Jones

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon's Del. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wt. one pair scales .60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ls., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tallar

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt.; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19/61.
Has 1 Knapsack 1.85, 2 G. C.
Straps .11.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyrist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barlow

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Dec'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free Ship Haverstack No 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Pri....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan ~ Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1862

Sick in hosp since Feb. 9, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Marris Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861.
Sick in hosp since Feb 9th
1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson.

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Sick in Hosp. since Feb. 9, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Sick in Hospt. since Feby. 9, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kennedy Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $27.60/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $None/100; due $100.00/100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Paid $7 per month from Enlistment to Jan. 1/64.
Absent sick in Hosp.

Book mark: Died March 2/65.
V. 57 P. 181. 69. = V. 224 P. 156. 76.

(OVER)

Hawley

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6251147 ☆1891☆

S. 339. Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1867. filed with C.S.

Dischge. J. 20. Vol. 8. C.T. 1870.

J. | 1. | Ufc T.

Wm M. Johnson

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Ufc Troops.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 20. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzy

(438) *Copyist.*

Johnson, William M.

O, Co. K, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pay) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 12, 1875.

The Record of Wm M. Johnson, Co. K, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

"Absent sick in Hospt", 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 166

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

Died March 2d, 1865

and March 2, 1865, is held to be the correct ~~date~~, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

A.B. 365. 11 Dec letter 52d Assistant Adjutant General.

Roll Filed

of May 27th 1875.

"Absent sick in Hospital since Aug 3rd 64."

Co K 36½

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete,

William M. Johnson

Private of Company K.

1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died. Mar 2nd 1865,

Not Reported Prisoner Jan 2nd 68.

Enrolled Roll Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William M. Johnson

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 1st

Arm: U.S. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Variloid

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward

Asst Surg. U.S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

March 2nd 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Fort Fisher, N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

S. G. O. Register

REMARKS.

Wm G Powers

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

1

January 21st, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

Bvt. William C. Johnson,

C. K. 1st U. S. C. T. is reported on the records of this office as having died at Base Hospl. Fort Fisher, N. C., March 2, 1865, of "Variola." - There are no accounts of this Regt on file. The desired information cannot be furnished by this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General.

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

A.G.O.

R. of A., Vol 14 No 413

Claim not found

Bvt.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S JAN 22 1868

R. OF A. 12 413 VOL. 14

RECEIVED JAN 4 1868 S.C.O.

(V.57. P. 181. 67)

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Jan 3rd, 186 8

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No 1 of the Final Statement & or Inventory, has been received in the case of Private William M. Johnson, of Co. K, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Pelouze

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Bvt Lt Cols.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~ J. J. Woodward.

Asst Surg. U.S. Army,

Note. In report from A.G.O. of Dec 24th/67. it is stated that this man died March 2nd 1865. at Base Hospital. Fort Fisher. N.C. of Variloid,

S 33705 Rec. 1867

Washington. D.C.
Dec 24th 67.

Surgeon General's.

William H. Johnson.
Pvt. Co. "E" 1st Regt. Engr. Troops

White Cir Female
C. S.
Noted W.S.

3204
13

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Dec 24th, 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst
Adjutant General U.S.A.
The death records of this office
show that Pvt. Johnson died
of Variola at Beaufort N.C. Mar. 22. 65. at
Mc Rae's Hospt. Fort Fisher
N.C.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(58)

R. of A., Vol. 13 No. 3204 CB
F. H. W.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 2, 1867.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of Private William H. Johnson Company "E" 1st U.S. Colored Troops *who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company* dated Sept. 29th 1865. as "Absent sick in Hospital since Feby 9th 1865." The Company was serving in Feby. 1865. at North East Station. N. C.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Pelouze

Assistant Adjutant General.

756

Johnston Alexander.

Co a., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 5 5	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 3 5	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 0	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 0	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 5	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 6	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 3 2	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 7	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 2 1	34	
10	6 2 3 5 7 0 7	35	
11	6 2 3 6 8 1 1	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 0 9	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 0 1	38	
14	6 2 3 7 0 9 8	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 9 3	40	
16	6 2 3 7 2 5 1	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 7 2	42	
18	4 0 5 8 1 2 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Johnston

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black Aw from teeth out

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charles Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Discharged by S.O. No 179, (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept Md Sept 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J E Tyler

(3568) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Tyler Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Dyler

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c) ..... Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D E Tyler

Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 grt. coat straps, letter A, figure 1 – 13 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen & strap - 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detacht. service Regt. Ord no. Stoppage canteen - 41 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feby & Aug, 1867.

Station Dutch Gap, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd on or before Apr 19/67

Book mark:

(844)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Canteen 1 41 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen 41 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19 1863*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mesa

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for C & G C

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 41/100 for C & G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Hosp Roanoke Island N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kennan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Kerman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 44 80/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark: E 232 P 290, 76, 40, 636

(361) Ackerman

Copyist.

757

Johnston Andrew.

Co a., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 8 7	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 7 6	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 7 8	28	
4	6 2 3 9 0 9 3	29	
5	6 2 3 6 2 8 1	30	
6	6 2 3 7 4 4 0	31	
7	9 0 3 8 1 3 2	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black Thick lips

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Geo Town D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Am born ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Deserted

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3568) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Col, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted 19th May 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp on Mason Island 19th May 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G E Dyer Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Mason's Island, Va. May 19, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. E. Tyler Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Masons Island, Va, May 19/63,

Book mark:

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

758

Johnston Joseph

Co a., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5-9 5-4	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 3 6	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 1	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 1	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 8	30	
6	6 2 3 6 5-3 5	31	
7	6 2 3 6 6 3 0	32	
8	6 2 3 6 7 2 4	33	
9	6 2 3 6 8 1 3	34	
10	6 2 3 6 9 1 1	35	
11	6 2 3 7 0 0 3	36	
12	6 2 3 7 1 3 9	37	
13	6 2 3 5-7 1 1	38	
14	6 2 3 5-7 2 2	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 9 4	40	
16	6 2 3 7 2 8 2	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 7 3	42	
18	9 0 5 8 1 2 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 7495540000

836782. Reported.

R. & P. 514404

A/810704 P.O. memo

1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnston

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Frederick City Md

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of family Frederick City Md Discharged by S.O. No 179 (6 S.) Hdqrs Dept MD Sept 29 1865

J. C. Allen

(383a) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(3568) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 14 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

C | 2 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 2 grt. coat straps, haversack 49 - 60 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet scabbard, 1 cartridge box belt, 1 gun sling, 1 waist belt plate, 1 screw driver.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave april 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61 Stop on account of ordnance 16 cts Stop for Knapsack 18 cts Stop for Haversack 42 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mean

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in on or before April 19/64 Stopped on account of ordinance 16 cts Stoppage for 2 Knapsacks & 1 Haversack $1.44 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for C & G. E.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop for ord
$22.32

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $4 49/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted on the march through North Carolina March 24 1865 Stop $22.68 for ord

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1st " | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 8, , 1865.

Deserted:

When March 21, 1865.

Where Near Fairmont N.C.,

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851) Talbert

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 49/100 for C + G Equip.

Due Gov't $22 68/100 for Ord.

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
taken up on Co Rolls May
6/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Div., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 21, 1865.

Where Fairfax N.C.,

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from sup posed desertion,

Book mark: .....

Talbott

(351) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $4 49/100 for C. & G. Equip

Due Gov't $22 68/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c) Copyist.

1	U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $110 42/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip $4.49

Stop for Ordnance $22.68.

Book mark:

A Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Johnson, Joseph

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. Post. Cham.
Portsmouth Va Feb. 9th 1864

Charges & Specifications
preferred against
Privt Joseph Johnson.
Co A 1st U.S. C. T.

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va Feb 10 1864

Major E Wright will constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the within Charges and Specification

By order of
John H. Holman
Col comdg

Ned Thompson,
1st Lt & Act Adjt

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb 10. 1864

In compliance with the order hereupon endorsed the Court convened at the time & Pvt Joseph Johnson Co. A. 1st U.S.C.T. on the within charges and Specifications.

The prisoner pleaded as follows.

To the Specification to Charge Guilty
To the 1st Charge "Guilty".
To the Specification 2d Charge "Guilty"
To the 2d Charge "Guilty".

The court does therefore sentence Private Joseph Co. A. 1st U.S.C.T. to be confined at hard labor on the public works thirty days. the pay of which shall be upon hand & collected.

This man says he had permission from his Co. Commander to go to a party and was up all night before.

E. Wright
Major 1st U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters
Colored Troops
Norfolk Va
Feb 10th 1864

The Sentence of the Court is approved

John H. Holman
Col Comdg

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Privt. Joseph Johnson, Co. A. 1st U. S. C. T.

Charge 1st Disobedience of Orders.

Specification, In this: that he, Privt. Joseph Johnson Co. A. 1st U. S. C. T., did sit down while on post, contrary to direct instructions from Lt. Eagle Off of Guard. This in Portsmouth Va. on or about Feb. 9th 1864.

Charge 2d Sleeping on Post.

Specification. In this, that he, Privt. Joseph Johnson, Co. A, 1st U. S. C. T., did go to sleep while on post, this at Portsmouth Va. in the daytime, on or about Feb 9th 1864.

Clifford T. Eagle
1st Lt. & Commy. Provost Gd.
Feb. 9th 1864.
Officer preferring charges.

Witnesses
Sergt. Henderson. Co F. 1st U. S. C. T.
Privt. Dan. Young. " " "
" Ewell Cobmay " " "

Joseph Johnson
Private
"A" Co 1st U.S. Engrs.

Mr Ellerbrook
Asst Engr

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 3, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Joseph Johnson Private, Co. "A",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops — Period Absent,
and if tried.

U.S. Rpt Mch to Ala 65 Reported Sum — Deserted
on the march N. North Carolina March 21st 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pvt. H. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. ....,
Reg't .....

Co. Morn Rebt. Book for March 21-1865. reports him
"absent without leave - dropped out on the march
with one feet." Same book for April 28-1865.
"Dropped from co. rolls as a deserter"
Same book for May 6-1865. "returned from desertion."
Regtl. or Co. Des. Books report him without remark.
No evidence of trial on Regtl. 3rd Div. 25. "A.C."
or Dept. N. C. records.

R.R.D.C.
11-12-74.

759

Johnston Moses.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 5 4	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 3 8	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 2	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 2	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 9	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 4 0	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 3 6	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 3 1	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 2 5	34	
10	6 2 3 6 8 1 4	35	
11	6 2 3 6 9 1 2	36	
12	6 2 3 7 0 0 4	37	
13	6 2 3 7 1 0 0	38	
14	6 2 3 7 1 9 6	39	
15	6 2 3 7 2 8 4	40	
16	6 2 3 7 3 7 5	41	
17	4 0 5 8 1 3 0	42	
18	D-40-RCV-1867	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8784-6 93-98
D 40, 05 67-67

See also

R of P 338854
R. & P. 499649
S. 1764434. P.O. M & M.
Soldiers Relief Boston, Mass
JUN 26 1929 FJM
S.S. V.B. 5/5/30

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnston

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black Box marked

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Spottsylvania Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Discharged by S.O. No. 179 (O.S.) Hdqrs Dpt of N.C. Sept 29 1866

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnston

Cpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. E. Tyler Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnston

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Tyler

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

----------, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: "Absent on recruiting service since July 19"

"Absent as above"

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. E. Dyer Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) 21st Sgt Jan

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Letter A, figure One, 2 grt. coat "straps - 13 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Apl. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 haversack 56 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave, April 19th, 1861.
Stoppage haversack
56 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on account of ordnance 22 32

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on acct of
Ordnance 22.32
Stop for 1 Haversack
40 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mears
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 40/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stoppage ordered $22,32

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mess

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stop for ord

$22.32

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mess

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 05/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $22 32/100 for Ord.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) A McKernan

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C. & G. Equip.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heterman

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Johnson

Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 13 71/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip 65 c

Book mark: 87 84 C. 88 Fm Apr 19/65

over

A. Kerman

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6237375 ☆1891☆

See D. 40 E 5 R.C.T. 67

J. | 1st | U.S.C.T.

J. Moses Johnson

, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8784.C.1888 with D.C.C. B.C.T. 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 7th, *18* 89

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

1 Certificate furnished.

E. P. Conrazier.

(476) *Copyist.*

760

Johnston William H.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 5 3	26	
2	6 2 3 5 9 5 6	27	
3	6 2 3 6 0 3 7	28	
4	6 2 3 6 0 9 3	29	
5	6 2 3 6 1 9 3	30	
6	6 2 3 6 2 9 5	31	
7	6 2 3 6 3 9 6	32	
8	6 2 3 6 4 9 3	33	
9	6 2 3 6 5 8 9	34	
10	6 2 3 6 6 8 4	35	
11	6 2 3 6 7 7 5	36	
12	6 2 3 6 8 7 3	37	
12	6 2 3 6 9 6 6	38	
14	6 2 3 7 0 5 8	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 5 2	40	
16	6 2 3 7 2 4 4	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 3 5	42	
18	9 0 5 8 1 2 9	43	
19	3 3 2 2 4 7 3 3	44	
20	4 0 7 5 4 7 4 7	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-832958-P.O.M.+M. (50 R.)

S134,636 P.O. M.M.

S134,248 P.O. M.M.

S-1705401- P.A. ret.

P.O. S 46776

S 185,117 P.O. Ret.

Police Ct 8125-10 8/14/16 R.D.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnston

, Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Annarundel Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Jackson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married Residence and P.O address of family Annapolis Junction Md Discharged by SO 179 (G.O.) Hdqrs Dept MD Sept 29 1865

(383g) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnston

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark;

G E Lyles

(856b) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Johnston

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnston

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G. E. Tyler Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnston

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack & canteen - 90 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Corp'l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Corp.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in hosp't 18 Army Corps since Sept 28/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det to Jr 1 Knapsack

6L 85

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 85/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ~~Se~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William N Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 1 85/100 for C & G E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $2 50/100 for

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

AcKerman

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Johnson

Corp., Co. J, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Des. Ret

Board at Hampton Station

Book mark: .....

(343) R. W. King

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent wounded 18
A.C. Hospl. since Oct 28/64

Book mark: .....

J Austin

(546) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Johnson

Corp., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 89 48/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoh for C & G Equip 6$

Book mark: 2150, 1215-72, 2930-78

over

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 6237335 ☆1891☆

188,954.- E160 R138-73

Johnson Wm. H.

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S R 11	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office U. S. P.

Claim No. C. 812510

Wm H Johnson
(Name.)

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't USC Inf

To Mil Div. 8-16-, 1916

For statement

Nomd p.p.

Johnson
Pvt. Co. A 1st Inf.

addl
No medical record found

✓ 3cds with

Statement furnished Aug. 16, 1916

D.J.M.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

Johnson, Wm H.

Co A, 12 USCT.

Answered Nov 11th 1864

Changed on Clothing Book.
Nov 7th 1864

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.

October 22d, 1864.

To the Commanding Officer Co. A
Unassd 1st Regt U S Colrd Inft

I have to report that William H. Johnson
of Company, A, 1st Regiment, U S Colrd Inft
has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

	No.	
Cap,		
Great Coat,		
Flannel Sack Coat,		
Blanket,		
Uniform Coat,		
Trowsers,		
(1) Shirts,	one	157
(1) Drawers, prs.	one	100
(1) Bootees, prs.	one	220
Boots, prs.		
(1) Stockings, prs.	one	33

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Ob't Serv't,

Saml Hubbard Lesslie

_____ Vet. Reserve Corps.

761

Jolly David.

Co a., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 6 1 3 8	26	
2	6 2 3 6 2 3 8	27	
3	6 2 3 6 3 3 4	28	
4	6 2 3 6 4 3 5	29	
5	6 2 3 6 5 3 1	30	
6	6 2 3 6 6 2 6	31	
7	6 2 3 6 7 2 0	32	
8	6 2 3 5 3 6 2	33	
9	6 2 3 6 8 1 0	34	
10	6 2 3 5 4 1 8	35	
11	6 2 3 6 9 0 8	36	
12	6 2 3 5 4 6 5	37	
13	6 2 3 7 0 0 0	38	
14	6 2 3 7 0 9 7	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 9 2	40	Mm.
16	6 2 3 5 5 4 7	41	
17	6 2 3 7 2 8 0	42	
18	6 2 3 7 3 7 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 109 1834 P. O. Mom
S. 1279 2nd Sess. A. W. D.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Dolly* Stitt

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born K. Anne Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 186 .

Where ~~Washington~~ W. I.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence / P O address Washington DC

Discharged by SO 179 C S Hd Qrs Dept Va Sept 29/66

x So on Book

* Corrected by Dunn

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 July, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Age 25 Yrs. Mustered in July 12/63 at Masons Island

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) G C Tyler Copyist.

J 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Cook since Aug. 2. Due U.S. for 1 Haversack, 1 Knapsack and one canteen $3.00.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) J E Tyler Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Makonis Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from daily duty as Co. Cook Dec. 1st 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) G E Eyles Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack, 49 canteen, 41 letter A, figure one' - 92 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Jed. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isd., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Pioneer
April 30th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David J alley

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1864.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pioneer since

April 30st, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

Philipsen

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1st. | U.S.C.T.

Davis Joey

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dept Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer at Hd Qrs
3d Div. pr S.O. 66 Hd Qrs
18th A.C. June 28 - 1864

Book mark:

Abrams

(244) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent on detached service Brigade Butcher

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Davis Foley

Pvt, Co. , 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer at 3d Div
Hd Qrs as per S.O. 66 Hdqrs
Dept of N.C. June 25th 1864

Book mark:

A Brown

(344) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186~~4~~.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 3*

Where Madora Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on
detached service
Brig Butler

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(858c) Copyist.

F. | 1st | U.S.C.T.

David Jolley

Pvt, Co. , 4th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer Corps Hd Qrs
1st Div 9th A.C. per S O
6 C. 70 Co's 18th A.C. June 64

Book mark:

C B Turner

(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason Isd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent on detached service Brig Butchers

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Yazoo City Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached service Div Hd Qrs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached Service Hd Qrs 3d Div 10 A.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(858c)

Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Davie Jolly

Pvt, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Fort Barnes N.C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On p.v. Expanse 2nd Div 18th A.C. S.O. 66. Hdqrs 18th A.C. June 2 1864

Book mark:

(344) C Winn

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service 3d Div 10 A.C. overpaid $154.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kirman

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Jolly

Pvt., Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 21 90/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Overpaid $154.00

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(861) Copyist.

762

Jones Allen

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 8 7	26	
2	6 2 4 5 2 8 8	27	
3	6 2 4 5 3 9 0	28	
4	6 2 4 5 4 9 4	29	
5	6 2 4 5 5 9 6	30	
6	6 2 4 5 6 9 3	31	
7	6 2 4 5 8 2 6	32	
8	6 2 4 6 6 1 8	33	
9	9 0 5 8 8 4 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on left shin.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence & P. O. address, Alexandria Va.

Died June 15/64, Petersburg, Va. Killed in action

A. L. Jones

(3820) Copyist.

1

J / / U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen James

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen James

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen & 1 Haversack 74 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen James

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed at Petersburg, Va. June 15, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Petersburg Va. June 18. 64.

Book mark: V. 13. P. 213. 74.

(361) Lewis

Copyist.

James, Allen

P., Co. G., 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y

3
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 No 5-9

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate of H.M.

Allen James

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Forwarded July 3. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DEC 6 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Allen James a Private of Captain W.R. Brazier Company ("E") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Colored Troops, born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Manassa Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Manassa Island Va. on the 10th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by — —, at — —, on the — — day of — —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of — —, at — — —, on the — — day of — —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action at Petersburg Va. June 15th 1864

The said Allen James was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Parr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 69 $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, since the 10th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~Eight Blanketing drawn over yearly allowance~~ 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack 75 cts $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to — — —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the — —, 186 .

He is indebted to — —, SUTLER, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to — —, LAUNDRESS, — $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp in Front Petersburg Va., this 3rd day of July, 1864.

William R. Brazier
Capt-Co E 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

V V

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. H

OF

Allen James

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 12 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted Dec 5, 63

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 12th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Allen James a servant of Captain W. L. Brazier Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Colored Troops born in Alexandria, State of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 10th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by — — — —, at — —, on the — — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of — —, at — —, on the — — day of — —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Fields to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action at Petersburg Va June 15th 1864

The said Allen James was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dorr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 69 $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, since the 10th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Canteen & 1 Haversack — — —

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) ——, regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Allen Jones

Late of Company "G"

1st *Reg't of* U.S. Cold Troops

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the 15th *day of* June 1864.

Forwarded July 3. 1864

Inventory of the effects of Allen James late a Private of Captain William L Brazier Company G° of the 1st Regiment of N.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a private at Masons Island in the State of Virginia on the 10th day of July 186 4, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 10th day of July 186 4, at Masons Island Va in Company G°, 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Alexandria in the State of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Andersonville, at Petersburg Va on the 15th day of June 1864, by reason of Mortal Wounds

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	No Effects	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Allen James, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

William L Brazier
Capt Co "G" 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp in Front Petersburg Va

DATE: July 3rd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

763

Jones Benjamin

Co B., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 8 1	26	
2	6 2 3 7 5 6 4	27	
3	6 2 3 7 6 5 5	28	
4	6 2 3 7 7 6 5	29	
5	6 2 3 7 8 6 5	30	
6	6 2 3 7 9 5 5	31	
7	6 2 3 8 0 5 6	32	
8	6 2 3 8 1 5 1	33	
9	6 2 3 8 2 4 3	34	
10	6 2 3 5 3 6 3	35	
11	6 2 3 8 3 4 0	36	
12	6 2 3 5 4 1 9	37	
13	6 2 3 8 4 3 9	38	
14	6 2 3 5 4 6 2	39	
15	6 2 3 8 5 3 5	40	
16	6 2 3 8 6 3 1	41	
17	6 2 3 8 7 2 5	42	
18	6 2 3 5 5 1 6	43	
19	6 2 3 8 8 2 0	44	
20	6 2 3 8 9 1 1	45	
21	9 0 5 8 2 3 6	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 111349 / P.O. aff

S. 1168297 And. W.D.

A 1676326 P.O. M T M

S. 2200237 And W D

D. 221106 / And W D

S. 2725-25-6 P O Rel

A. S. 170052 /

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black, first 2 finger off each hand

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Fairfax Co Va

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence and P.O. address of family Washington DC

Muster out Dept 29 1865 P.O. Navy (C.S.) Wash'n Dept of N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherick

(3568)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherck

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(368c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Roll, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

	1	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Issue of 1 Haversack 56 1 Canteen 44 = $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Sherrick

(368c)

Copyright.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Forfeits one dollar of pay by sentence of R.C.M. to be paid to W.M. Bennet, Portsmouth, V.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a Walker

(368c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 haversack, 33, 1 canteen, 41, 2 scales, 50.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop haversack, 33, canteen, 41, 2 scales, 50.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(368c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington, D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop haversack, 49, canteen, 41, 2 scales, 50. Detailed for Brig Pioneer Corps. Absent since May 2/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

J | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Benj Jones

Pvt, Co. B 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dep Bottom Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Prisoner at Hd qrs
3 Div per S.O. 6 Hd qrs
18 ac June 28/64

Book mark:

Abrams

(844)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Brig. Pioneer Corps.
Absent sinc May 21/64
Stop Haversack 47
Canteen 41. 2 Scales 50

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct , 186 4.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt
Aug 1st as per S.O. 66. Hd
Qrs 18th A C June 25th 1864

Book mark:

(344) C A Burns

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones.
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Brig. Pioneer
Since May 2/64 Slop
Haversack 67 Canteen 41
& Scales 30

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

G | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvt Co. G. 1st U.S. C.T. 2 yrs. C.G. per S.O. 66. Hd Qrs 18th A.C. June 64

Book mark:

A Evans

(344) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamine Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack & Canteen 90 2 Scales 50 $1 40

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 40/100 for C. & I. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00/100 for ____

Remarks: Brig. Pioneer Corps

since May 27/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Magee

(368c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3, years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 1 49/100 for Cap & Gas Eq'ip

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Din Pioneer Corps since May 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(388c)

Copyist.

D | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Benja Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Pro Guard 3d Div 1st A.C. per S.O 66. Hd Qrs. 18th A.C. June 25/64

Book mark:

A Winn

(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 41/100 for Comp & Gas Equip's

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Brigade Pioneer Corps

since May 27. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 69 P.M.G. Nov 3/65

Perkins

(368c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 66 31/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Ent. A.C. 19/61. Ex Loc pay due prior 1 Jan 1/64

Book mark: 551. Disabl May 25/66 +

Perkins

(361) Copyist.

+ over

JAN. 17 6238911 ✪1891✪

V. 224. P. 167. 76
120 Dis May 4/67

Jones Benjamin

A, Co. B, 1 Reg't Md. L. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters
1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb 9th 1864

The Sentence of
the Court is approved
and will be
carried into Execution

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Benjamin Jones
Private
Co. "B"
1st Reg't F.U.S. C. Troops.

Charge & Specification
against.

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va Feb 9th 1864

Major Wright will constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the within Charge and Specifications

By order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

Ke. N. Thompson
1st Lt & Act Adjt

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb. 8. 1864

In compliance to the order hereupon endorsed the Court proceeded to the trial of Private Benjamin Jones Co. B, 1st U.S.C.T. on the within Charges and Specifications.

The Prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification "Guilty"
To the Charge. "Guilty"

The Prisoner admits the Specification, and says that he would not have done it had the man not asked 2 prices $8. Says the boots have been returned

The court does therefore sentence the said Benjamin Jones, to hard labor on the public work thirty days of which time he will be on Board and Water to be confined during the time, and to forfeit one dollar of his pay to the private Wm. Runnels

[illegible]
Major 1st U.S.C.T.
Comdg

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

Nov 20", 1874

Vol. 4 C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Benjamin Jones Pvt, Co. B,
1st Reg't U.S.C.T.= Information as to cause
of trial by R.C.M.
Mr. R. Jany 4 Feby/64= Report him=Present=Forfeits One
dollar of pay by sentence of R.C.M. to be paid to W
M. Bennett Portsmouth Va

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per. Hanson

Adjutant General's Office,

,187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benj. Jones, Co. B,
1" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Charges & Specification against Benj. Jones Co. B" 1" U.S.C.T.
Charge. Violating the 52" Article of war. Specification. :: did quit his guard quarters and enter the Boot and Shoe Store of W.M. Bennett. on Crawford Street in Portsmouth Va. and take a pair of Boots saying. "I'll not pay you a God damn cent for them." or words to that effect. and did leave said Store with the said Boots in his possession, and appropriate them to his own use. All this at the above named Boot & Shoe Store on or about 7 P.M. o'clock. P.M. February 8" 1864. and while the said

(over)

Jones was on Provost Guard duty

〃 〃 Plea Guilty. The prisoner admits the Specification. and says that he would not have done it had the man not asked 2 prices of D. Says the Boots have been returned. 〃 〃 Sentence. 〃 〃 Do hard labor on the public works thirty days. ten of which shall be on bread and water. to be confined during the time, and to forfeit one dollar of his pay. to be paid to Mrs. M. Bennett. (D.G.O.) E. Wright Major 1st U. S. C. Troops.

〃 〃 Approved. (D.G.O.) John H. Holman Col. Comdy.

11-27-74. B.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Lt. U. S. C. T. Feby. 9th 1864

Maj. Wright will constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the within charge and Specifications. By order of John H. Holman Col. Comdy.

(D.G.O.) H. P. Thompson 1st Lt. & act. Adjt.

Trial and Sentence is simply an Endorsement on charges. and is dated Feby 8th '64. Approval is dated Feby 9th 1864.

D. Dec. 30. 74.

appvd by Col. Commdy. Feby 9/64.

Number of order cannot be furnished

Asst. Surgeon
Co. B 1st U.S.C.T.
Morris Island

Pvt. Jones
Co. B 1st U.S.C.T.
Morris Island

Asst. Surgeon
Morris Island

Charge & Specification against
Benjamin Jones Private Co. "B" 1st Regt
U.S. Colored Troops.

Charge — Violating the 52d Article of War.

Specification. — In this that he Benjamin Jones Private Co. "B" 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops did quit his guard quarters and enter the Boot and Shoe Store of W.M. Bennett on Crawford Street in Portsmouth Va and take a pair of boots, saying. "I'll not pay you a God damn cent for them" — or words to that effect — and did leave said store with the said boots in his possession and appropriate them to his own use.

All this at the above named Boot & Shoe Store on or about 7½ O'clock P.M. February 8th 1864 and while the said Jones was on Provost Guard duty.

Henry S. Perkins
Capt Co "B" 1st U.S.C.T.
Officer preferring charge.

Witnesses Henry Mandy Pvte. Co "B" 1st U.S.C.T.
" Henry Lee " " " " " " " "
"

764

Jones Edward

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 2 4 0	26	
2	6 2 4 2 3 3 8	27	
3	6 2 4 2 4 3 5	28	
4	6 2 4 2 5 3 0	29	
5	6 2 4 2 6 2 6	30	
6	6 2 4 2 7 2 1	31	
7	6 2 4 2 8 1 1	32	
8	6 2 4 2 9 1 4	33	
9	6 2 4 3 0 0 7	34	
10	6 2 4 3 1 0 5	35	
11	6 2 4 3 2 0 2	36	
12	6 2 4 3 2 9 3	37	
13	6 2 4 3 3 8 0	38	
14	6 2 4 3 4 6 2	39	
15	9 0 5 8 6 0 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-10210S-3-P.O. mm
S1271538-P.O. aff
S1821827 Doff

1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Very black. Scar on back of right hand.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hanover Court House, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Wife and one child in Richmond, Va. Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Jones

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

(age 38. Yrs. Mustered in July 13/63 at Masons Island)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty - Company Cook since Oct. 10th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily Duty - Company Cook since Nov. 10/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty Company
Clerk since Nov 10.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Naval Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Disp to Hawaiack - 1
Cantern Daily Duty
Cook since Apr 5

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mass'i Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Drs 1 Haversack 1 Canteen. Daily duty as Cook since April 5.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Curtis
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Age 19 61
Supp 1 Haversack 49 —
1 Canteen 41 Company
Clothing Age 5 1

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copy

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17th, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Ore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Cook since Apr 5th 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook
Apr. 15/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook since Apr 5/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward James

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook Apr 5/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 22/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapsack 3.18

Straps 12

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $12 72/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapack 3.10

Straps 12 Transportation 9.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1 20, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop G.C.E. 3.22 Trans. 930

Due for clothing not drawn 14.78

Book mark: 2069 P.M.G. Mch 26/66 V 92 P 256-74

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

765

Jones Edward.

Co. D., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 7 6	26	
2	6 2 4 8 2 5 6	27	
3	6 2 4 8 2 9 3	28	
4	6 2 4 8 3 9 3	29	
5	6 2 4 8 4 8 3	30	
6	6 2 4 8 5 7 8	31	
7	6 2 4 8 6 7 3	32	
8	6 2 4 8 7 6 9	33	
9	6 2 4 8 8 7 0	34	
10	6 2 4 8 9 6 8	35	
11	6 2 4 9 0 6 6	36	
12	6 2 4 9 1 6 7	37	
13	6 2 4 9 3 2 3	38	
14	6 2 4 9 4 4 6	39	
15	6 2 4 9 6 4 1	40	
16	9 0 5 9 1 8 1	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

....., Co. d, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Caroline Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Promoted to Corpl. per R. S. O. No 41 Aug 21/1864 reduced to ranks per R. S. O. No 24 Apr. 1, 1865 Sent discpt list to New Camp Genl. Fort Monroe Va. May 20, 1865 Received notice June 18, 1865 of death at Fort Monroe Gen. Hospital May 19, 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

Boyd

(382g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Andrews

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Harris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Aug 20/63. by Regtl Order No 41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nasm's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Oct 28/63 by regtl order No.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island, VA *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting service Nov. 21, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer.

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer.
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones,

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 67 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer.

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp't
N. D. Battown since Sept 30/64.
Left Pt. Lookout Feb. 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) E. M. Moore

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Yorktown Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for C & E Equipage

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp Deep Bottom Va since Sept 30/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) O. W. Moore

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ed Jones

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept 20/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) D. Whoave

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Hle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for sept & Oct 1864. A.S. since sept 30/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ed. Jones

Priv. Co I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Ds. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Ft. Monroe Va. May 19/65. Due Soldier ~~from~~ * for May Sept & Oct. 1864,

* as it appears on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jones

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Monroe Va. May 19/65 of disease.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones. Edward

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. C. L.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp. Edward Jones

Late of Company I

1 *Reg't of* U.S.S.

Volunteers, who died at U.S.G. Hospital Norfolk Va

on the 19 *day of* May 1865.

Certificate
Duplicate Copy with Statement
forwarded to A.G.O. Washington D.C
May 16th 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Edward Jones late
a Corporal of Captain ____ Company I of
the 1 Regiment of U.S.S. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 14 day of May 1865, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	/	Pairs socks	/	Money. Specie	$—
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	/	Notes	$—

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Edward Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Clellan Asst Surgeon USA at U.S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E M Clellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Company.
Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va.

DATE: 14 May 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. G. O.

Acc'd List 2nd

Acc'd 1861.

A. G. O. April 7th 1862

P. C. of Adm't D. No.

Vouchers 3 & 5 2nd 2nd

Acc'd 1861

V FINAL STATEMENT

C. D. P. S

Private Edward Jones

1 Reg't of U. S. L. I.

Died May 19th 1865.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. 1st U.S. Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED JUN 15 1865 U.S.

I certify, on honor, that Edward Jones, a Private of Captain W H Davis Company ("D") of the 1 Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Caroline Co, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labner, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of June, 1863, at Masons Isld Va by Col Barney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of June, 1863, at Masons Isld Va, by Col Barney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U. S. General Hospital Fort Monroe Va. May 19th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Edward Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj Howell, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 38/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Gen'l Hosp't Fort Monroe Va, this 27th day of May, 1865.

E M Gillam.
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Due for Month of September 1864
Clothing 1864

766

Jones Henry.

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235066	26	
2	6241843	27	
3	6241936	28	
4	9058344	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marion, S.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Fasons, N.C.

By whom Capt. York; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65, S.O. 179, (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cornes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C, Oct 27, 1865.

Where born Bladen Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Faisons N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 9, 1865.*

Where Farmville N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

1	1	U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 1, 1865; drawn since $ 28.89/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

Jones Henry

, Co. 1, Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Parsons Depot, Va.

the 9th day of April, 1865.

Witness:

Capt. John Locke

Henry his Jones
Mark

I, Henry Jones, Co. G

No. .....

Volunteered at Parsons Depot, Va. on the 9th day of April, 1865.

By Capt. John Locke

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Unlisted

....., 18 .

Discharged .....

1st Corp.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. C. TOWN OF Smiths Depot

I, Henry Jones, born in Bladen, in the State of N. C., aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Tenth day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Smiths Depot N.C.
this 9th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE John Locke Capt
117th U.S.C.T.

Henry his X Jones
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Kenneth Mhany
Asst Surg 117th USC

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is Feet 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

John Locke Capt
117th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 117th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1865, at New Berne, N.C.

D. Quirk
1st Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.
Acting Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Taylor's Depot

the 9th day of April 1864.

Witness:

Capt. John Locke

Henry his Jones
mark

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 ,

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF Liaisons Depot

I, Henry Jones, born in Bladen
in the State of N. C., aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jones, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Liaisons Depot N. C.
this 9th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE John Locke Capt

Henry his X mark Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Kenneth Whany
Asst Surg 4 Y.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John Locke Capt
107th Regiment of U S Colrd Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 1st Regiment of U S C Troops. Volunteers, on the 24th day of April, 1865, at New Berne N C

2nd Lieut 37th U S C T
Recruiting Officer

767

Jones James.

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 9 5	26	
2	6 2 4 2 5 3 1	27	
3	6 2 4 2 6 2 7	28	
4	6 2 4 2 7 2 2	29	
5	6 2 4 2 8 1 2	30	
6	6 2 3 5 2 4 8	31	
7	6 2 4 2 9 1 9	32	
8	6 2 4 3 0 0 6	33	
9	6 2 4 3 1 0 4	34	
10	6 2 4 3 2 0 1	35	
11	6 2 4 3 2 9 2	36	
12	6 2 4 3 3 4 9	37	
13	6 2 4 3 4 6 1	38	
14	4 0 3 8 6 4 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D.2192957 P.O. mil.

D 2892666 P.O. Retd.

P.O. Lr 360.237.7.12.173

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Suffolk Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 19, 1864.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

By whom Capt. Parlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married! Slave 24 years - Masters name Edward D. Phillips of Suffolk Va. Wife and one child living at Portsmouth Va. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Innes

(383g)

Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Feb 23, 1864.

Where born Suffolk Va.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Portsmouth Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Mustered by authority

from the War Dept.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Aug 19, 1864.*

Where Natchez Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 19, 186 4*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 19, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutts
Copyist.

(358c)

B | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

B, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Rich Gap Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before Apr 19/64

Book mark:

A Brown

(344)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 19, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Have Apr 19'61
Absent on detached fatigue
duty at Dutch Gap since
Aug 10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 19, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for Over D Scabbard

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned from work at Dutch Gap Sept. 9th/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm K Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, ~~1863~~.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from Dutch Gap Va Sept 9th 1864 Stop Bayonet scabbard 68 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Portsmouth Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks: Returned from Dutch Gap Sept 9th '64 Stop Bayonet scabbard 68¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bayonet scabbard 68 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 19, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 68/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp since June 4/65 Stop B Scabbard 68

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1864.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Due for clothing not drawn 15.87

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones, James

Co. A, 4 Reg't US C Inf

(Philippine Insurrection.) (CIVIL WAR)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement 1	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Sentence

James Jones

Co A 1st U.S.C.A.

Hard Labor Prison

Office Provost. Judge
Dist of South Eastern Va
Norfolk Va. Oct. 5th 1865

Commanding Officer
Hard Labor Prison

Sir I have the honor to forward under Guard the following named prisoner sentenced to be confined in Hard Labor Prison for Fifteen (15) days

James Jones Colb Private Co. A 1st U. S. C. T.

I am Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
R S Belsford
Capt & Provost. Judge

Please acknowledge receipt. Also for those Prisoners that were forwarded to you this Morning

768

Jones Jerry.

Co H., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 8 3	26	
2	6 2 4 6 4 6 3	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 4 9	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 5 4	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 4 9	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 5 1	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 4 2	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 3 0	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 2 2	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 0 5	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 0 1	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 9 4	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 3 2	38	
14	6 2 4 8 1 0 1	39	
15	9 0 5 8 9 6 4	40	
16	9 0 5 9 0 6 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-Vol. 11. P. 325

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Eastville - Va.

Occupation Hackman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Nearly Black

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Eastville - Va.

Occupation Hackman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Final Statement forwarded to Beaverwood Hospital March 16/66.

(383g) D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21+ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va. June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

+ Roll torn

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & July, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Macon Ga, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) P. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug', 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital Since May 3, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

(Taken March 15 65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

× Jerry Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated March 8 1865)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

X Name cancelled.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masonic Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Gen Hospt Washington D.C. Feb. 19/65 of disease

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died F.b. 16/65 E.B. Vol II P. 335

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feby. 29. 65. at Washington D.C.

Book mark: Died. Feb. 16. 65. E.B.L. M.P. 335. P.V. 4. P. 112. 68 - V. 83. P. 214. 69.

(361) J. C. Edmunds

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

52

Hospital Number 18382 D 27

Name Benj Jones

Age 45 *Nativity* Va

Married or Single _____

Residence Fortress Monroe Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Caleb Jones as above

Rank Priv *Co.* H *Regiment* 1st D.C. Vol 1st & 6th C.

When admitted Oct 15th 1864

From what source Convalescents

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Ascites

Harewood G.H.
Washington D C

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

Mustered & Paid
Rest & Quarters

RESULT AND DATE.

Furloughed January
6th 65
Died Feb 17 1865

33

Jerry Jones

Wm. Johnson
Pvt Co C 14th Regt
Ken his main stand
upon Co C 3d Regt
64 N. Hampshire
Co 5241

Absent not paid
last paid by Maj
Farr to Feby 64
"Sick in Hospl
since May 3, 64

W. H. Johnson
Pvt Co C
14th Regt
N. H. Vols

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON.

Approved. Furlough granted
for 7 (seven) days (30)

BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L AUGUR.

A. A. G.

Depot Quarter-Master's Office.

Annapolis, Md., Feb 2d 1865

Transportation furnished from Annapolis, Md., to Washington D.C. *at a cost of*
$ 1,07 *Notification has been sent to the proper officer by*

G. S. Blodgett,
Capt. A. Q. M. U. S. A.

On Surgeon's Certificate

30
Harewood U. S. A. General Hospital,
Washington, D. C., Feb. 5" 1865.

Died Feb 14" 1865
The within named man,
Pvt Jerry Jones
Co C 14th N.H.S.C.T.
Returned from Furlough
this day.

B B Bontecou
Surg. U.S. Vols.,
Commanding Hospital.

Furlough.

5241

Pvt C 14th

RECEIVED FROM HEADQUARTERS

Surg U.S.A. Pro Tem

6.117

To whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Leroy Jones, a Private of Captain "H" Company of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col.

aged 35 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and ~~by profession~~ a "Slave"; born in the State of Va, and enlisted at Masonic Island in the State of D.C., on the 4 day of July eighteen hundred and Sixty three, to serve for the period of 3 yrs, is hereby permitted to go to Fortress Monroe in the County of (illegible), State of Va, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 6th day of January, to the 5th day of February, at which period he will rejoin ~~his Company or Regiment at~~ Harewood Hospital, ~~or wherever it then may be,~~ ~~OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.~~

Subsistence has been furnished to said (illegible), to the 6th day of Jan, and pay to the ____ day of (illegible), both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Harewood Hospital, this 6th day of January, 1865.

W W Bontecou
Surg. U. S. Vol
Commanding the ~~Reg't.~~
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 90 & 91.]

Sub Sistence Stub

A. G. O. Dec 12" 1865
P. M. rec'd for $3.55
Int 2" Aug. 68/100
H.

FINAL STATEMENT

Capt & Co.

of

Pvt. Jerry Jones

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 11" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on O. Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 25" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, 1865

The Roll of Detachment of Co. H, 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll for July & Aug 1865, dated Sept 20, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll. 186

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For ..... 186 , ... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(.....) 186

Feby 16, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

CA 3 11 337
Act'g A.A.G.

A.G.O. Dec 12th 65
P.M. sent for $3.55
v. 68/100 sent 2nd Aug. 66.
JH.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. K 56

OF

Pvt. Jerry Jones C. K.

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 23" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

J-1-M
Clothing Account
Pay rolls
Last Muster Roll
Last Descriptive List
Clothing Account
Pay rolls
Last Muster Roll
Last Descriptive List
Aug. 2d 1865

A.G.O. Dec 12th 65
P.M. writes for $3.55
68/100 sent 2nd Aud. 12th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Jerry Jones Co. H.

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on O. Rolls

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 23rd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 8, 1865.

The Muster Roll of Capt. Co. H, 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops, for July & Aug. 1865, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, dated July 1st, 1865, Pvt. Jerry Jones, Co. H, 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported "Died July 11th 1865."

Company Muster-out Roll, ... 186..

Company Descriptive Book, ... 186..

Company Morning Reports, ... 186..

Soldier's Final Statement, ... 186..

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, ... 186..

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, ... 186..

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, ... 186..

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, ... 186..

Regimental Return, ... 186..

For ....., 186 , ..., 186..

Regimental Quarterly Returns, ... 186..

Regimental Descriptive Book, ... 186..

By Surgeon General, ... 186..

(.....) ....., 186..

Fifty-six dollars and 55 cents, 1865, is held to be the correct state, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ent. on O. Rolls Mch 23, 1865.

I certify, on honor, that Perry Jones a Private of Captain W. E. Sprague Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Eastville, State of Va., aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; ~~rush~~ black complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hackman, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 27th day of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lt Burney ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Harewood Hospital Washington D.C. February 16th 1865

The said Perry Jones was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Eaton to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $38.88/100 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 9th day of July, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~ never settled. He has received from the United States ..... ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Money Value of Clothing Drawn in Harewood Hospl in January 1865 — $8.50. Transportation from Annapolis to Washington $1.07/100 ..... ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harewood Hospl, this 16 day of Feb, 1865.

D. J. Burney

Capt W.R.C. Vol. Infy

~~Commanding Company.~~

Geo O Sanderson 2d Lt Comdg Co. H
11th U.S.C.T.

No Sles. Left Dec C in Hospl.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jerry Jones

Pvt. of Company H

1 Regiment of M S C T

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Feb 16. 1865

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov 29/08

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jerry Jones

Rank: Priv **Company:** H **Regiment:** 1 6 T.

Arm: _____ **State:** N S

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Consumption

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R B Bontecou

Surg U S V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 16. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washn D.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 103 Harewood Hosp Recds

REMARKS.

B G Lemmon

Clerk.

(170)

111 72

Inventory of the effects of Pvt Jerry Jones

Company K. 1st Regiment W.S. Col. Troops

who died in the Harewood General Hospital at

Washn D.C. Feb 16 1865.

Caps	Hat	1	Blankets		
Dress Coats		1	Knapsacks		
Overcoats		1	Canteens		
Jackets			Haversacks		
Trowsers		1	Muskets	Brush	1
Shirts			Bayonets	Wallet	
Drawers		11	Cartridge Box	Purse containing 1	
Boots, prs			Belt	Counterfeit 25 ct Bill	
Shoes, prs			Money	3 Copperas	
Stockings				40 cts in Postage	
	Blouse	1		Currency.	

Invoice Rec'd Nov 26
1865 - Mch 14, 1865
F.G. Smith
Inspector.

of the effects of Private
Jerry Jones
late of Co. "K" 1st Regiment
U.S. Col'd Troops, who died
at Harewood General
Hospital at Washington D.C.
1865

RECEIVED
JAN 6
1871

1865—

"Harewood" U. S. Army General Hospital,
Washington D.C. Feb. 16, 1865.

Commanding Officer of Company, H.
1st Regt. U. S. Col'd Troops

I have to inform you
that Pvt. Jerry Jones of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 16th Feb. 1865
of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with~~ pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects. Last paid in Hospt. by Maj Eaton
to include 31st Dec'r 1864. Amt. of Clothing drawn in
Hospt since last notification $8.50.
Very respectfully yours, &c.,

D. Bowman Cap't V.R.C. & Mil. Agt.
By Order Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Mrs. Dr. Wm. H. Wood
Fort Sill, I. T.
Fort Reno, I. T.
Fort Supply, I. T.
Fort Elliott, Texas.
Fort Hancock, Texas.
Fort Concho, Texas.
Fort Davis, Texas.
Fort Bliss, Texas.
Fort Stockton, Texas.
Fort Clark, Texas.
Fort Ringgold, Texas.
Fort Brown, Texas.
Fort McIntosh, Texas.
Fort Duncan, Texas.
Fort Ewell, Texas.
Fort Inge, Texas.
Fort Sam Houston, Texas.
Fort Richardson, Texas.
Fort Griffin, Texas.
Fort Concho, Texas.
Fort Davis, Texas.
Fort Bliss, Texas.
Fort Stockton, Texas.
Fort Clark, Texas.
Fort Ringgold, Texas.
Fort Brown, Texas.
Fort McIntosh, Texas.
Fort Duncan, Texas.
Fort Ewell, Texas.
Fort Inge, Texas.
Fort Sam Houston, Texas.
Fort Richardson, Texas.
Fort Griffin, Texas.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT. 947.

Name and number of person interred.	Jerry Jones
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	18382.
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Priv. Co. H. 1st U.S. Col'd Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Fortress Monroe Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single. Rel. Caleb Jones as above.
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the deceased	35.
Nativity	Va.
References and remarks	(Adm. Oct. 1. '64)
Date of death and burial	Feb 16th 1865. 17th

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects:

1 Overcoat
1 Drab Coat
1 Blouse
1 Trowsers
1 Drawers
1 Hat
1 Brush
1 Wallet
1 Purse Cont'g
1 Counterfeit 25ct piece
3 Coppers.
40 cts in Postage Currency.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
FEB 9
1865
ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Jerry Jones
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	18382.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Priv. Co. H 1st U.S. Col'd Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Fortress Monroe, Va.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single Rel. Caleb Jones as above.
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis.
Age of the deceased	35
Nativity	Va.
References and remarks	Born in Eastville, Va
Date of death and burial	Feb 16th & 17th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully, By Order Surg. in Charge

D. Bowman

~~Surgeon U. S. Army.~~

Capt. V.R.C. & Asst. Surg.

George O Sanders 2d Lieut 5th H

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Harewood"

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

WASHINGTON, D. C., December 6th 1865

Received of Surgeon R. B. Bontecou, U. S. Volunteers, in charge of Harewood U. S. A. General Hospital, the sum of - - - - - - - - - - - - - $ 3,55

being the proceeds of the sale of effects of

Jerry Jones Co H 1st U.S.T. deceased.

Date of death, Feby 16 1865.

ARTICLES.

Canteen,	.....	Tent Cloth,	.....	Socks,	.....
Cap,	.....	Haversack,	.....	Shoes,	.....
Blouse, ~~Pant~~	5.5	Knapsack,	.....	Sundries,	.....
Drawers, ~~&c~~	~~.85~~	Overcoat,	1.00	Shirts,	~~Total~~ 3.55
Dress Coat,	1.00	Pants,	.50	[redacted]	.....

D Bates

Paymaster, U. S. A.

Jones.

Sergt. Co H. 1st Vt Cav.

Dec 6 1865

Jones J.
Co B 1st Reg. C. T.

Dec 6 1868

1 U.S.C.T.

Received of R. B. Bontecou Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge of Harewood Hospital the following articles, being the effects of J Jones J Co. H 1st Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'ts who died in Harewood Hospital Sixty eight 68/100 cents

Died February 16. 1865

Date December 6th 1865.

Signed,

769

Jones Jerry.

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 9 9 7	26	
2	6 2 4 8 7 3 1	27	
3	6 2 4 8 8 2 7	28	
4	6 2 4 8 9 2 9	29	
5	6 2 3 5 2 8 6	30	
6	6 2 4 9 0 5 9	31	
7	6 2 4 9 1 5 9	32	
8	6 2 4 9 2 5 8	33	
9	6 2 4 9 6 4 0	34	
10	9 0 5 9 2 3 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

J, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Essex Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 1864.

Where New Berne — N.C.

By whom Capt Houston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Single

Killed in action before Richmond, Va. Oct 27, 1864

Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O. Nov 22 - 1864.

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Terry Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Apl 4th, 1864.

Where born Essex Co. Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 21, 1864.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited New Berne, Havens Co. N.C.

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones,

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 21, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1864.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Det. Fatigue duty since Aug. 9. 64. G.O. No. 93 Dept Va. & N.C.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer, Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 1st 1801

Book mark:

C Abrams

(344)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Newbern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in Action Oct 27/64. Before Richmond Va

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C W Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Pte Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1864.*

Where Newbern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Oct 27/64 before Richmond Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones
Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1864.*

Where Newberne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Woodruff

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jones

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N. C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Fair Oaks Oct. 27/64

Book mark: PV 14. P. 203. 69. V. 224.

[Over.]

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6249640 ☆1891☆

P. 154. 76. V. 107. P. 222. 70.

Jones, Jerry

P, Co. I, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates Enlistment	1	Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt)	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Jones desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newcomerstown, O.

the 21 day of March 1864

Witness:

Clifford N. Eagle — Jerry × Jones

Co. E, 1st U.S.S.S.

Jerry Jones

No. ____

Volunteered at Newcomerstown O.

March 21st 1864,

By Capt. Clifford N. Eagle

First Regiment of U.S.S.S.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ____ 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF North Carolina TOWN OF New Bern

I, Jerry Jones born in Esex Co.
in the State of Virginia aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jerry Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hdq. 2d. 1st U.S.C.I. near Newbern N.C.
this 21st day of March 1864,
BEFORE me Appointed Printer Adjt.

Jerry his + mark Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. West
Surg. 2d U.S. Col'd Troops
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

W. W. B. Houston Capt. Co. I
1st *Regiment of* U.S.C. Troops *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1864; at New Bern N.C.

Wm. Appointed Printer
Mustering Officer

70

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jerry Jones

Pvt. of Company "I"

1st Regimcnt of U.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jerry Jones

Rank: Priv. *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 1st "

Arm: W.S.C.T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

— — —

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Casualties in the 1st Brig. 3rd Div, 18th Army Corps

REMARKS.

(Index 41, No 37)

M. Burke

Clerk.

(170)

63

FINAL STATEMENT

Or II
OF

Private Jerry Jones Co. D.
10th Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct 1st 1863

RECEIVED at the ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE Nov 28 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Jones a Privat of Captain ____ Company (L) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Essex County, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk. complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Barstow ____, at Newbern N.C. on the Fourth day of April, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Wounds Received in Action before Richmond on the 27th day of Oct. 1864

The said Jerry Jones was last paid by Paymaster Major McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sexteen 61/100 dollars, since the 21st day of March, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. Died & disposed of no Effects

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 12th U.S. Col'd Troops, this 20th day of November, 1864.

Nicholas Lawney
2d Lt. 12th U.S. Col. Troops.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No. 63

Fwd'd A. G. O. Nov. 22, 1864
Recd from Dir of Discontinued Commands Filed June 4/73

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jerry Jones

Late of Company "I"

1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who was killed died at Fair Oaks Va.

on the 24th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1864

Inventory of the effects of Jerry Jones late a Private of Captain _____ Company "B" of the First Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at New Berne N.C. in the State of North Carolina on the 21st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the ____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company "B", 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Essex County in the State of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Action, at before Richmond Va on the 27th day of October 1864, by reason of wounds rec'd while charging the enemy's earthworks

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No. Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jerry Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Nicholas Lawney
2d Lieut. 1st N.C.V. Col'd Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Varina Va

DATE: 2d November 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

770

Jones John H.

Co H., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 7 8 2	26	
2	6 2 4 6 8 5 0	27	
3	6 2 4 6 9 5 5	28	
4	6 2 4 7 0 5 8	29	
5	6 2 4 7 1 5 2	30	
6	6 2 4 7 2 4 3	31	
7	6 2 4 7 3 3 1	32	
8	6 2 4 7 4 2 3	33	
9	6 2 4 7 5 0 6	34	
10	6 2 4 7 6 0 2	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 9 5	36	
12	6 2 4 7 7 8 6	37	
13	6 2 4 7 8 7 1	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 6 3	39	
15	6 2 4 8 0 3 2	40	
16	9 0 5 8 9 6 5	41	
17	9 0 5 9 0 6 6	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1704690 D.C. Mun.
MD 1164226
D-2962412 - And. N.D.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jones

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 29/65 per S.O. (C.S.) 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va.

I. A. Dwyd

(383a) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jones

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Eastville-Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863.

Where Mason's Island-Va

By whom Col Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I A Boyd

(3829) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

H. John Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Kner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops for 1 gunsling
1 Haversack 1 Pair Blankets

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John St. Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where D. M. Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Jones, Jr.

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 3.*

Where Ft Monroe Va, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$5.60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Fortress Monroe Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Jackson, Miss'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't $ 1 100 for.....

Remarks: $18.32 to be Stopped for Extra Clothing Issued April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonner

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(Date Mch 31 65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Vol Stand

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrd Apr 19 '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lower

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.
(date mch 8/63)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dru Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John A Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pvt. Appd. April 19, 64.
Stop for Clothing

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. R. Stewart
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H James

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mississippi Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sloane April 19. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. James

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 97 61/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 0 100

Remarks: Pvte. April 19. 61.
Rec'd back pay $7 per month
to January 1. 64.
Slope for Cord. 12c

Book mark: .....

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

Jones, John

P, Co. K, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jones, Johnson P— H—	G. O. 30. 1st Brig 3d Divi. 18th A. C.	

1st Brigade

Head Quarters ~~Colored Troops~~,
Kirk's Division, 18th Corps
~~Norfolk and Portsmouth~~,
Point of Rocks
~~Va.~~, Va., June 20th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 30

III. The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty as follows:-

x x x

Private John Jones Co. H. 1st U.S.C.T. for duty in the Commissary Dept. to report to Lt. Robinson a.a.c.s.

x x x

By order of Brigadier General Wild,

(Sgd) Horace W. Allen

1st Lt. and Adj't Afs't Adj't General.

Official Copy
H. W. Allen
1st Lt & a.a.a.g.

771

Jones Josiah

Co ____, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 0 3 9	26	
2	6 2 3 5 0 5 5	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

/ | / | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Port Island N.Y. Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Tompkinsville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Tompkinsville

Bounty paid $33.$\frac{83}{100}$; due $\frac{\quad}{100}$

Where credited 1 Loan, Dist. Richmond, Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Dep. $200 Paymaster Herbert.

Book mark:

Absent on Roll of Rep

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Cornah Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y. Harb. Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Tompkinsville

For what period enlisted / years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Tompkinsville

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited / Loans Dist. Richmond Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Dep. $200.— Pay m.

Rec'd

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

772

Jones Richard

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 6 1	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 7 5	27	
3	6 2 4 3 5 - 3 4	28	
4	9 0 5 - 8 6 0 8	29	
5	J-19-05-1875	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-V-11 p. 286. J-4-19
V.11-Ed. 75

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Massie's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Either a deserter, or entered on original roll by mistake. Description sent to Hospital July 21, 1864

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: J 19 CJ - 1875

O. T. Taylor

(3562)

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Masons Island, Va. June 18th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark: June 18/63 EB VII over

F. E. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

P286 Y J19 V11 C775

JAN. 17
6243534
©1891

J. | 1. | Ufc T.

Richard Jones.

....., Co. E, 1. Reg't Ufc Troops

NOTATION.

E.R.V. 286. J. 19. C.T. 1875.

Book mark: .....

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 15th, 1875.

Deserted June 18. 1863

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

773

Jones Richard

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 1 6	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 0 0	27	
3	6 2 4 2 1 8 3	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 8 9	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 3 6	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 3 2	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 2 8	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 2 3	33	
9	6 2 4 2 4 6 9	34	
10	6 2 4 2 9 1 5	35	
11	6 2 4 3 0 0 8	36	
12	6 2 4 3 1 0 6	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 0 3	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 9 4	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 8 1	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 6 3	41	
17	9 0 5 8 3 5 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1512380 Pomeroy
RD 549696
D 1925555 Pomeroy

1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 2/3 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto.

Eyes Dark Grey; hair Black

Where born Fredrick City, Md.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother living in Baltimore Md. Promoted Serg't July 20. Reduced to the ranks Oct. 15/63. Wounded in right leg, by gun shot at Battle at Wilson's Landing May 24/64. Mustered out Sept. 29,

(over)

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 11 9058554 ☆1891☆

565 by S.O. No. 179.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island, Va June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Co~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant July 20th 1863 Regt Orders No. 33.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Canteen 4/4 - Reduced to the ranks Oct. 15th Reg. Orders No. 56.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

NA, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty & daily at Hd Qrs. Reg Order No 71 of Jan 18

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: From daily duty to duty Apr. 25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cuny

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent since May 24. In Hosp. wounded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Corp'l., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Massas Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 '61

Mustered Out July 20 '63.

Reduced to the ranks Oct 15.

From absent wounded to

duty July 25. Mustered

Corp'l July 18.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17th, 1863.*

Where Hilton's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 16 7/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19 1861. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1-64 Promoted Sergt July 26/63 reduced to ranks Oct 15/63 reduced to ranks from Corp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm P Allen

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 1891

6242915

Sept 8/64 by G.O. 134
Stop 1 months pay
sentence of G.C.M. tried
appr by Col. Kidd
Stop Gunsling, wiper &
Cone

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863*

Where Kasons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Reduced to ranks from Corp. Sept 8/64 Free before Apr 19/61 Extra pay due prior Jan 1 1864 Promoted to Sergt July 26 1863. Reduced to ranks Oct 15-63 One Months pay Stopped by Field Ct Martial by R.O. 134 by Col Kidder 16.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. Sept 8/64 by R.O. One months pay stop. Field Court Martial $16.00. Present or Absent Apr 19 1861 Promoted ~~to Sergt July~~ Reduced to

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.


JAN. 17
6243106
1891
ranks Oct 15/63

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. Sept. 20/64 by R.O. No 38 One months pay stopped by Court martial approved by Col Kidder Comd'g 3 Brig 3 Div 18 A.C. Extra pay

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 ☆1891☆

6243203

due Jan 1 - 1864

Promoted to Sergt July

28/63 reduced to ranks

Oct 13/63 $16.00

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free extra pay due to Jan. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Fee) Stop Canteen 65

Haversack 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1865; drawn since $45.48

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Stop Gr C E 1.30

Inc Apr 14/61 Extra Pay due from Enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: 5716 Pmt Jan 16/66 Reg V232 P41-76

J E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

Jones, Richard

Sgt; Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 3	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ([redacted]'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
prefered against Private
Richard Jones Co. E. 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs 3d Div. 8 A.C.
Oct-10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. Chamberlin
Lt Col Comdy
37 Wisc Vet

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 8 A.C.
October 11th 1864.

Majr H. S. Perkins
Comdg 1st U.S.C.T.

Will try the within named Prisoner upon Charges & Specifications prefered against him

By Command of
J. H. Holman
D.C. Provost
Lt. & A.A.A.G.

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.T.
Before Richmond Va Oct 17th 1864

In obedience to the above order the accused was arraigned before me this day and pleaded as follows.

To the Charge - "Not guilty"

To the Specification - "Not guilty"

After mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced I find the accused as follows.

Of the Specification, guilty of all except that he did not snatch the note out of the hand of Newson, but took the note from another person and carried it away; knowing it to belong to Newson.

Of the Charge - guilty.

I do therefore sentence the accused to forfeit one month pay to the government & be ordered on the pay rolls of Sept & October 1864.

Henry. S. Perkins
Majr 1st U.S.C.T.

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Richard Jones Co. E. 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops.

Charge 1st - ~~Conduct~~ Prejudical to good Order and Military discipline

Specification.

In This, That Privat Richard Jones of Co. E. 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops did rob Privat Martin V. B. Newson of Co. B. 37th Regiment of a Fifty Dollar Treasury Note. said Jones Snatching the Note out of the hand of said Newson and making off with it.

This at Camps of 37th Regiment U S Col'd Troops In the field Va on or about October 7th 1864

Geo W Singer
1st Comdg Co B 37th Mass.

Witness
Privat Martin V. B. Newson Co. B, 37 Mass, C.T
Sergt. Charles Carrol Co D. 37½ M, & C.T
Privat Freeman Blunt " " " " " "
" Robert Newson " " " " " "

71

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Richard Jones

Private Company E

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wilson's

Wharf, Va, May 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Richard Jones

Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Wilsons Wharf, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18 Corps, dated May 25th 1864

(Signed) Edwd H Hinks

Brig Gen'l U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Index 50 D No 17

M L Burke

Clerk

Jones, Richard
P. C.

cmc

Newbern N. C.
March 2d 1864

Col.:

I have the honor to notify you that this man "Richard Jones" Co. "E" of your Regiment was arrested by one of my Sentinels this morning under the following circumstances.

At about 9½ a. m. this morning "Richard Jones" was asked for a "pass" by private "William Gannon" Co "A" 17 mass vols on "Post 14" when "Jones" replied that he was in such a hurry that he could not wait to show it; whereupon Sentinel "Gannon" persisted in carrying out his orders, when an altercation ensued, which resulted in placing "Jones" in the Guard House.

When the man was reported to me I found on his person an "Official letter addressed to "Col. Y. I. C. Army" which I immediately surrendered to the Col. The Col. ordered that the man be sent to you and also a letter of explanation.

Hoping that the above explanation will be satisfactory; I am respectfully,

To the Col Comdg
1st U. S. C. Inft

James Delaine 1st Lt,
17th Mass.
Comdg Post Guard

Charges and Specifications
against
Sergt. Richard Jones of
Co. "E." 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops
Sept. 11th 1863.

Head Quarters
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va
Oct 3d 1863

Lt Col G. G. Martin
1st U.S. Colored Troops will
constitute the Court to
try the accused on the
within Charges and
Specifications. Lt
Brisbane 2d Lt
will act as Recorder

By Order of
John H. Holmes
Col Comdg

M. B. Smith
Adjutant

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S. C. Troops
near Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 4th/63

The Court having this day convened in obedience to the above order the accused was arraigned & pleaded as follows:

Charge 1st
To the 1st Specification — Not Guilty
To the 2d Specification — Guilty.
To the Charge, Guilty.

Charge 2d
To the 1st Specification — Guilty
To the 2d Specification — Not Guilty
To the Charge — Guilty.

Charge 3d
To the Specification. — Not Guilty.
To the Charge — not guilty.

Charge 4th
To the Specification — Not Guilty
To the Charge — not guilty.

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds the Accused as follows:

Charge 1st
Of the 1st Specification — Not Guilty.
Of the 2d Specification — Guilty.
Of the Charge — Guilty.

Charge 2d
Of the 1st Specification — Guilty
Of the 2d Specification — Guilty
Of the Charge — Guilty

Charge 3d
Of the 1st Specification — Not Guilty
Of the 2d Specification — Not Guilty
Of the Charge —

Charge 4th
Of the Specification — Not Guilty
Of the Charge — Not Guilty

The Court finding the accused to have been already confined for about the period of thirty days, & he having promised to conduct himself in a proper manner in future, deems his punishment to have been sufficient.

G. G. Martin Lt Col
Benj. L. Brisbane
2nd Lieut. Co. "H," 1st U.S.C.T.
& Recorder of the Court.

A. J. Howe
John H. Holmes
Col. Comdg

Charges and Specifications

against Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E." First Regiment United States Colored Troops.

Charge 1st. Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Specification 1st. In this; that, Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E," 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops entered into a quarrel with Privt. Washington King of Co. "F," 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, relative to some tobacco, coming to blows, after being separated, the said Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E," 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops said to Washington King of Co. "F," 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, "Meet me on the other side of the hill and we will settle the matter," or words to that effect. This at Camp of 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops near Plymouth N. C. on the 22d. day of August, 1863.

Specification 2d. In this; that, the aforesaid Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E," 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, on being confined in the hold of the propellor "Col. Ruckser" climbed upon some baggage and struck through the hatchway at Commissary Corporal John D. Evans of Co. "E," 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops hitting him a severe blow in the abdomen, because said Commissary Corporal John D. Evans of Co. "E" 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops would not serve out to him sugar, thereby acting in obedience to the orders of William D. Parlin, Capt. of Co. "E," 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops. This on board Propellor "Col. Rucker" in Pamplico Sound N. C. on the 2d. day of Sept. 1863.

Charge 2d. Disobedience of orders.

Specification 1st. In this; that the aforesaid Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E", 1st Regt. Ve. S. Colored Troops was found gambling by Clifford F. Eagle, 1st Lt. Co. "E", 1st Regt. Ve. S. Colored Troops, after he had been previously ordered by him to discontinue the practice entirely. This on board Propellor "Col. Rucker" in Pamplico Sound N.C. on the 2d day of Sept. 1863.

Specification 2d. In this; that, the aforesaid Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E", 1st Regt. Ve. S. Colored Troops on being searched for by 1st Lt. Clifford F. Eagle of Co. "E" 1st Regt Ve. S. Colored Troops, did hide himself, and remain hid, although his name was called repeatedly within hearing distance of him, until found by long searching. This on board Propellor "Col. Rucker" in Pamplico Sound, N.C. on the 2d day of Sept. 1863.

Charge 3d. Breach of arrest.

Specification. In this; that, the aforesaid Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E", 1st Regt. Ve. S. Colored Troops on being put under arrest for disobedience of orders, by Clifford F. Eagle, 1st Lt. of Co. "E" 1st Regt Ve. S. Colored Troops, and ordered to remain in a certain place, did within five minutes thereafter leave the place without permission and did not return to it. This on board Propellor "Col. Rucker" in Pamplico Sound, N.C. on the 2d day of Sept. 1863.

Charge 4th Uttering words of a mutinous character.

Specification. In this; that, the aforesaid Sergeant Richard Jones of Co. "E" 1st Regt. Ve. S. Colored Troops, in refering to an attempt at mutiny of some of the enlisted men of Co. "E", of the 1st Regt. Ve. S. Colored

Troops which happened the day previous, said: "If this had been a white regiment ~~would~~ half of the Officers would have been killed, would-n't they boys," or words to that effect. This on board Propellor Jersey Blue in the Neuse River on the 3d. day of Sept. 1863.

Clifford P. Eagle
1st. Lt. Co. "E" 1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored Troops
Officer preferring Charges.

Sept. 11th 1863.

Witnesses.

Capt. William D. Parlin, Co. "E" 1st Regt. Ue. S. Colored Troops.
Capt. J. E. Rice Co. "L" " " " " " "
Sergt. O. Decourcy Co. "F" " " " " " "
Corpl. Malachi'ah Smith Co. "F" " " " " " "
Privt. John Johnson Co. "F" " " " " " "
Fifer Alexander Johnson Co. "C" " " " " " "
Sergt. Samuel Carter Co. "E" " " " " " "
Sergeant Henry Green Co. "A" " " " " " "
Corpl. John D. Evans Co. "E" " " " " " "

774

Jones Solomon.

Co ....., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 ✓ 0 2 ✓	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Jones

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y., Dec 12, 1864.

Where born Albany N.Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Nov 22, 186 .

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited 30 Senate Dist. Amherst Erie Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on Rolls of Reg.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(339) Copyist.

Jones, Solomon

_____ Co. _____, __1__ Reg't USC Inf

(Philippine Insurrection.) (CIVIL WAR)

_____1____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information 1
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Hark Island. My 26.
Dec 22d 1864.

Sherman R le,
a. a. g.

Relative to the bounty of
Solomon Jones,
1 U S, Cols Inf

Marshal ... was formerly ... Provost Marshal in the 10th Cong'l District of N. Y. in ... Enrollment Div. E. & P. O.

Rec'd A. G. O. Dec 24 '64

Headquarters Draft Rendezvous.

Hart Island. N. Y. H. 22 Dec 1864.

Captain A. L. Scraggs
Provost Marshal
Buffalo New York

Sir,

I am directed by the General Commanding, to say, that five recruits recently arrived at this Post, having been brought to New York, in charge of Jacob Emery, four of these had their bounty, $150. each paid to them, but the other, one Solomon Jones by name, a recruit for the 1st U.S.C.T. declares that he received no bounty, that Emery stated to him, Jones, that he has no money to pay him, but that he Jones, would receive the $140. bounty, at Hart Island, when he should arrive; the other 4 Recruits all coincide with this statement, and it would seem that Emery had kept the money thus defrauding Jones. This occurred on or about the 5th Dec 1864. You are requested to enquire into this matter, and report to this Office concerning it as soon as practicable, Jones evidently has not received his bounty and it should be immediately forwarded to him, at this Rendezvous

(over)

Sam,
Sir,
Very respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
R. Thomson
A. A. G

775

Jones William

Co G., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 8 8	26	
2	6 2 4 5 2 8 7	27	
3	6 2 4 5 3 8 9	28	
4	6 2 4 5 4 9 3	29	
5	6 2 4 5 5 4 6	30	
6	6 2 4 5 6 4 4	31	
7	6 2 4 6 7 4 2	32	
8	6 2 4 5 8 3 8	33	
9	6 2 4 6 0 1 4	34	
10	6 2 4 6 0 8 5	35	
11	6 2 4 6 1 8 2	36	
12	6 2 4 6 2 8 0	37	
13	6 2 4 6 4 1 0	38	
14	6 2 3 5 6 2 4	39	
15	6 2 4 6 5 4 8	40	
16	9 0 5 8 8 4 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on left arm, below elbow.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Montgomery Co, Md.

Occupation House Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Residence & P.O. address Washington, D.C.

Discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. under G.O. No. 37

A. L. Amer

(3830) Copyist.

J | / | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prevatt

(337)

Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Islands, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen & 2 Haversacks extra issue amount to be deducted.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Lowry

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863*

Where Mason Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Canteen extra issue 41 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shull

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Madons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack 33 cts,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James
Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Hilton Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
Canteen 41 cts. Haversack 33 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shute

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Last pay due as
Corp from 29 Feb to 8
Oct 64 Due Apl. 1861
Stop 1 Springvise 3¢ 1 canteen
41¢ 1 haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T A Johnson
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61

Pay due as Corp.

from Feb 29/64 to Oct 8,

1864. Stop 1 Springvine 3¢

Stop 1 canteen 41¢

1 haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T A Johnson

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
Pay due as Corporal
from Feb 29/64 to
Oct 8/64. Stop one
Spring vise 37¢ 1 canteen
41¢. Stop 1 haversack 49¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. N. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Apl 19/61.
Pay due as corporal
from Feb 29/64 to
Oct 8/64 Absenting

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.
Pay due as Corp. from Feb. 29. 64.
to Oct. 8. 64.
Discharged June 17. 65. at Goldsboro. N. C. by order of Sec. of War.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis
Copyist.

9 | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro, N.C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since $ 70 75/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100

Remarks: Back pay at rate of 6. 00/100 per Mo. due soldier from enlistment to Feb. 29/64 Pay due as Corpl from Feb. 29/64 to Oct 8/64 Stop for extra issue of clothing 43. 25/100. Stop 1 Spring Drum 30 cts (over)

Book mark: .....

Ballard

(349) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235629 ✪1891✪

1 canteen 41 cts. 1 Haversack 49 cts. Due Sutler Geo Seaton 1. U.S.C.T. 19. 90/100.

Patient in Hospl. Mustered out of service under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5. 65 Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged June 17. 65 at Goldsboro N.C. by order of War Dept.
Free Apl 19. 65

Book mark: .....

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

776

Jones William

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 3 2	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 1 2	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 4 8	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 5 9	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 4 8	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 5 0	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 4 1	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 2 9	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 2 1	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 2 4	35	
11	6 2 4 7 6 0 0	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 9 3	37	
13	6 2 4 7 7 8 5	38	
14	6 2 4 7 8 7 0	39	
15	6 2 4 7 9 6 2	40	
16	6 2 4 8 0 3 1	41	
17	9 0 5 9 0 5 9	42	
18	9 0 5 8 9 5 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mussons Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out
Dept 29/65 per S.O.
179 (CS) Hd. Qrs.
Dept of V.C.

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masono Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

1 U.S.C.T.

William Jones

1st Serg, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3568)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks for inefficiency Aug 15/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Oct. 28/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wiper, 1 Ball screw, 1 Nav. Cam

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mosses Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feby 14 '64. Stop for 1 Hat, 1 Coat, 1 Knapsack, 1 Pr Scales $3.25

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: + Sick at Norfolk, Va Since Feby 14 '64.
+ Do on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 29, 1863*

Where Moore's Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.t, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $7.30 to be Stopped
on for Extra Clothing.
Free April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. H. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864
(dated Mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
(Taken mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 /61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lanier

(858c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Rd. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service since May 3. 65,

Joined April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks On detached duty since May 3. 65. Slave April 19. 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) J. R. Stewart Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $40 3/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., Retained $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Enrolled April 19. 61.
Rec'd. but $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1. 64. 1st Sgt. from
June 27. 63. to Aug. 15. 63.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(361)

777

Jordan, George.

Co D., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 4 1	26	
2	6 2 4 0 6 7 3	27	
3	6 2 4 0 7 7 6	28	
4	6 2 4 0 8 7 4	29	
5	6 2 4 0 9 7 5	30	
6	6 2 4 1 0 7 5	31	
7	6 2 4 1 1 4 2	32	
8	6 2 4 1 2 6 4	33	
9	6 2 4 1 3 7 2	34	
10	6 2 4 1 4 7 2	35	
11	6 2 4 1 5 6 6	36	
12	6 2 4 1 6 5 4	37	
13	6 2 4 1 7 5 4	38	
14	6 2 4 1 8 4 3	39	
15	6 2 4 1 9 3 4	40	
16	9 0 5 8 5 5 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordon

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Upperville, Va.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence & P.O. address of family Alexandria Va. Mustered out Sept. 29/65- S.O. 179 C.S. Ad. Grs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt., Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 186 3.*

Where Williams Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

I.	1	U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Mikens Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hescock

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Maryland Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack 1

Metallic scales pr 2, 35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Lt Coat Strap

1 Haversack #0.44

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone, 1 Pl 2, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .5.5

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Comb 12, 1 Screw driver 23, 1 wiper 20 1 pr G.C. Straps 11, 1 Haversack 49, 1 Canteen 45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadrott

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Madison Co. Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enstaling

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 98.$\frac{24}{100}$

Due soldier $ .....$\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ .....$\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .....$\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.$\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ .....$\frac{00}{100}$; due $ .....$\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Stop. for C. & Equipage $1.39.

Book mark: .....

Casterline

(361) *Copyist.*

778

Jordan, Henry.

Co B., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 8 3	26	
2	6 2 3 4 5- 2 0	27	
3	6 2 3 7 5- 6 6	28	
4	6 2 3 7 6 0 9	29	
5	6 2 3 7 6 5- 6	30	
6	6 2 3 7 7 6 6	31	
7	6 2 3 7 8 6 4	32	
8	6 2 3 7 9 6 0	33	
9	6 2 3 8 0 5- 7	34	
10	6 2 3 8 1 5- 2	35	
11	6 2 3 8 2 4 4	36	
12	6 2 3 8 3 4 1	37	
13	6 2 3 8 4 4 0	38	
14	6 2 3 8 5- 3 6	39	
15	6 2 3 8 6 3 2	40	
16	6 2 3 8 7 2 6	41	
17	6 2 3 8 8 2 1	42	
18	6 2 3 8 9 8 9	43	
19	6 2 3 8 9 1 2	44	
20	9 0 5 8 2 3 8	45	
21	9 0 5- 8 2 4 0	46	
22	J-95-CJ-1874	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J95; V.10, 6d-74

See also

1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordon

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk Left eye injured

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fauquier Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall B; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Alexandria Va / Mustered out Sept 27/65 Discharged (Ord) Hagan Dep A.G.

(383a) Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Same as above. This name appears twice in the Muster in Roll

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Soherick

(3566) Copyist.

	1	U.S.C.T.

J
Henry Jordon
Pvt ; Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherick

(3566) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 '63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordon

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Washington May 19/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmick

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Sherrick

(358e)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jerdon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(368c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordon

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 56¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(368c) Copyrint.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordon

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 2 Great coat straps 14.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordon

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stub Haversack .33

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. D. Mark
Comp'd

(358c)

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack. 33.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

(388c) Copyist.

A 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop haversack. 49.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack, Number 68

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack & Number 68

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(858c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 Haversack & Number $1 35

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 35/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hosp. Since Apl. 26 /63.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 00/100 for Camp & Gar Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(868c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Cloth & Gen Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(368c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jordan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $ 91 38/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101. War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for Cash for Gar Equipage

A.A. 65 Ten April 19/61 Extra

pay due prior 4 Jan 1/64

Book mark: V. 224 P 166. 76

(361)

Perkins
Copyist.

P

1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Gordon
Jehud. Henry

Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Corrected by W. H. Spencer

Book mark: Deserted May 19/63
T. 95, V 10, C. T. 74.

Perkins

(361) *Copyist.*

J. | 1" | U.S.6.J.

Henry Jordan

, Co. "B", 1st Reg't U.S.6.J.

E.B. 11/235

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 95. 6.J. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 4", *18*74.

Deserted May 19", 1863.

E.P. Conrazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

7790

Jordan James.

Co D., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	624053-02	26	
2	624107-6	27	
3	6240.5-84	28	
4	624067-4	29	
5	624077-7	30	
6	624087-5	31	
7	624097-6	32	
8	624117-3	33	
9	624127-0	34	
10	624137-3	35	
11	624147-3	36	
12	624157-7	37	
13	624167-1	38	
14	624175-5	39	
15	624184-4	40	
16	624193-5	41	
17	9058479	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R+P 3495 26

S. 13 V. 4926. 2. M.S.

1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordon

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion very Black. left hand small finger off

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Masons Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single No particular residence. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masmo Island June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masmo Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~If~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(3561) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mound Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hay Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Blanchard

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mounds Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Fortress Monroe *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mountfort

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 1 Haversack 1

Metallic Scales prs .99

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw Driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20, 1 Canteen. 45, 1 Haversack. 67

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

O, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent Sick 15 Dec 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec. 17/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bartleing

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James Jordan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $54.21/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.50/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks:

Stop. for C. & A. Equipage $1.50.

Book mark: 2722. 1880. 413.450.

Ca Sterling

(361) Copyist.

780

Joyce John.

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 8 4	26	
2	6 2 4 6 7 6 0	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 3 2	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 5 7	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 5 2	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 3 4	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 4 3	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 3 3	33	
9	6 2 4 7 3 8 6	34	
10	6 2 4 7 4 7 1	35	
11	6 2 4 7 5 6 8	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 6 2	37	
13	6 2 4 7 7 5 3	38	
14	6 2 4 7 8 4 4	39	
15	6 2 4 7 9 3 6	40	
16	6 2 4 8 0 0 5	41	
17	4 0 5 4 0 6 8	42	
18	9 0 5 8 9 6 8	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Howard Co'd

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Howard Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Dept 29/65 per S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N. C.

(3830) L A Boyd Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(8568) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Enrollment

(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for rifle

loss.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Moores Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$6.24

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Nassau Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Corp'l; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $18.95 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomen

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Taken mch 10 65

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Comer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. (date Mch 8/65), 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mission Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massas Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61

Sup for 1 Tumbler screw

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jayce

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ /100 for

Remarks: Slave. April 19, 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Joyce

Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 88 82/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave. April 19. 61.
Rec'd. int $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1. 64.
Stoppage Ord. 13th

Book mark: Vol 4. P. 182-73. 3128-78.

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

(361)

Judson Williams 784

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporals | Corporals

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sen Jackson	28	William H
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242062,	26	
2	6242145,	27	
3	6242241,	28	
4	6242340.	29	
5	6242437.	30	
6	6242533.	31	
7	6242629.	32	
8	6242724,	33	
9	6242818,	34	
10	6242916	35	
11	6243043	36	
12	6243141,	37	
13	6243240.	38	
14	6243324,	39	
15	9058609	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1728148 Andrews

D 1781993 P.O. Nov 24

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Henry Kane

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto. End of left great toe cut off.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fairfax Co., Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother lives on M St. – 6 – 7th Sts. Washington, D. C.
Died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Nov. 16/64

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Henry Kane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(3566) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Rikers Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack —
1 Knapsack 1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Nassau Island Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen 44 — 3 Gr
Cartridges 17 — 1 Wm Scale 50 = 108

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curtis

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass's Island Me.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing Knapsack - 2 Gr Coat Shaps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H Kane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ills 1. Knapsack 2 Pr. Straps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H Kane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mass's Island Mass. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Also Apr 1864.
Hosp 2 Knapsacks 3.70
2 Ponchos 12.
1 Haversack 49

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Guarding wiper Cove

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61
Extra pay due Sergt. to Jan 1/64
Wounded Oct 27th 1864
Absent since then in
hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm K Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Kane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ / 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Nov. 10/64

55 ✓

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 121,835 Mar 14/68

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen Hospital Ft. Monroe Nov 10/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Hasons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hospital Ft Monroe Nov. 10/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Kane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 18/64 at F.T.

Musroe of wounds rec'd in Battle

Book mark: V124 P200 ll. 12 1835 HBV

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Kane, George H.

P, Co. E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Bf Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pris) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

30

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George Caine

Pvt. Company E

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair

Oaks, Va. Oct. 27th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Caine

Rank, Prid., Company E, Regiment, 1st "

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18" Corps, dated ——

Not signed

H. C. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

Co E. 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ~~1~~

George N. Kane

Private of Company E

1st Regiment of 26th Colo S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 10th 1864.

Enl. on U.S.R. of Ous,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George N Kane

Rank: Private **Company:** E **Regiment:** 1st

Arm: U.S. Colo Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

G.S.W. of Left Knee joint

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. McClellan
Apt. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Novr. 10th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

U.S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

REMARKS.

Inventory of effects sent 2d Auditor. March 6th 1866

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt. Geo. A. Kane

Late of Company E

1st *Regt of* U.S.C.T.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

on the 10th *day of* December 1864.

Dupl. Copy & Artificate
forwd. to A.G.O. Washn DC
Dcbr 16/64

Inventory of the effects of George N. Kane late a Private of Captain ____ Company E of the 1 Regiment of U.S.L.G.H. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 10th day of November 1864, by reason of G.S. Wound of Left ~~Side~~ Knee Joint.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George N Kane, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. M. Gallaway
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.G.H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: November 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Novbr 10th, 1864.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private George N Kane Co. E, 1 Regt. U S C T has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Edw S Miller

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

783

Kane William

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243577	26	
2	6243659	27	
3	6243743	28	
4	6243843	29	
5	6243942	30	
6	6244044	31	
7	6244138	32	
8	6244233	33	
9	6244327	34	
10	6244418	35	
11	6244516	36	
12	6244608	37	
13	6244703	38	
14	6244796	39	
15	6244887	40	
16	6244980	41	
17	6235551	42	
18	9058711	43	
19	K-11-CJ-1870	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S 2h3 U5 KCT 1867
K11 Vol 8 CT 1870

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co, Md.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D. list sent to U.S. Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va., May 20, 1865 Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865. Borne on Muster out rolls as "Absent sick since Aug. 30, 1864"

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Isld. Va., June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Manning

(3568) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 24th 63, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Casamo Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen
1 pr Scales

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb'y, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Islands, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock 1 Haversack 1 Pr. Mte scales, 1 Mts & Coat Straps 1.10

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21., 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop, 1 Canteen 1 Haversack, 2 Pr Cool straps 1 Knapsack, 1 Pr Metallic Scales, $3.96

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane,

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stck 1 Canteen 1 Haversack 1 Pr Coat Straps, 1 Knapsack, 1 pr Mct Scales 3.86

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno Wall Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 V.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 G. & C. Straps, 1 K. Sack, 1 pr. Scales 3,96

× For the months of March & April Mays Case not Enl.

× Inserted by Compiler

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W. Wall Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mass'a Dept. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $4 65/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospl. of wounds since Aug 20/64 Has not been paid for M/S & Apl

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ + 65/100 for C & G. Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 30/64 x Has not been paid for March & April

x Inserted by Comp'r

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Cpt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marine Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 7 65/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug 20 64 Has pay due for Mch & Apl 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 50

E. N. Barnum

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Dold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 7 65/100 for C & G. Eq

Remarks: Absent wounded since Aug. 20/64 Was pay due for Mar & Apl. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C H. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kenner

Privt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Means Island La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 4 65/100 for C & E Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent nien since Aug 20 1864. Has pay due for March & April 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Edmundson

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 4 65/100 for C & Ly. Equip

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Absent since since Aug 30/64 Has pay due him for Mch & Apl 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Edmunds Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is. NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ nine 100; due $ none 100

Remarks: Stop for C & A Equip. $4.65
Has pay due for march & April 1864 Wounded in the foot at Petersburg, Va June 15/64
Absent sick since Aug 30/64

Book mark: M.O. Roll on file 757 P 169/67
(over)

Edmundson

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 6244980 ☆1891☆

(Boom mark con)
D. 263 Vol 5 R.C.T. 1867
Discliqe K 11 Vol 8 C.T. 1870.

K. | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. Dec. 18, 1867.

Muster-out to date Dec. 18, 1867.

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to instructions from A.G.O. dated Washington Dec. 17, 1867. On the Muster out roll of his Company he is (corr)

Book mark: U.S.T. C. 169. 69. "Note. The (corr)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

(348)

Bookmark. above description with remarks in "Red Ink" are taken from the Muster out roll of his Comp'y on file at this A.G. Rec.

JAN. 11 1895
6235551

Remarks: reported as "Absent sick since Aug. 30. 64". Has pay due him for Mar. & Apr. 1864. Wounded in the Foot at Petersburg, Va June 13. 1864 The date of Payment and final discharge of the Company to which this man belongs is Oct. 11. 1865 agreeable to instructions from War Department to Major Genl C. C. Augur of date Sept. 28. 1865. As this man has no discription list or papers of any description, he is referred to the Paymaster Genl U. S. A. for statement of pay.

K. | 1. | U.S.T.

William Kane.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U.S. Troops.

NOTATION.

$263-P.C.T.-1864 with

Book mark: K. 11. C.T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

784

Kelan Edward

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234827.	26	
2	6237702.	27	
3	6237767.	28	
4	6237865.	29	
5	6237961.	30	
6	6238058.	31	
7	6238153.	32	
8	6238245.	33	
9	6238342.	34	
10	6238441	35	
11	6238537.	36	
12	6238633.	37	
13	6238727.	38	
14	6238823.	39	
15	6238915.	40	
16	905-8289.	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 724428 Poaff

S 144309 P Pomm

R. & P. 508323

A. 225843 Ormd

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelsin

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 186 3.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O. address of family Norfolk Va Mustered out Sept 9 65 - Roll dated 1946 A.A.G.'s Dept NC

(383g)

J. A. Ellis

Copyist.

K | | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Sherrid

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keeland

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 186 .*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issued 1 Haversack 37¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 screw driver

,23.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Wounded in action May 6. Absent sick since May 26/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty from Absent wounded at Hampton Hospt Aug 2/64. Stop screw driver -

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(388c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward. Keelan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Madons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward. Keelan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons. Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward. Keeland

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop, Haversack & Canteen $1 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sheelan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kudaw

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 12/100 for Cap & Gas Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulaski

(368c) Copyrid.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Warrow Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c) Copyist.

Ky | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Keelan

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 2, 1864; drawn since $ 8 57/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Per S.O. 101 War Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark V 37. P 180. 69

Rubins

(361) Copyist.

Kedan, Edward

P, Co. B, 1 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va
Feb. 8. 1864

In compliance with the order hereupon endorsed, the Court proceeded to the trial of Pvt. Edward Kelan Co. B. 1st U.S.C.T.

The Prisoner plead as follows To the Specification "Not guilty" To the Charge "Not guilty" Upon the evidence adduced the Court find the Prisoner as follows

Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge "Guilty"

The Court does therefore sentence the said Edward Kelan Co B 1st U.S.C.T. To be confined at hard labor on the public works thirty days, the forfeiture of which shall leave a thousand mule dies

D. Wright
Major 1st U.S.C.T.
C. J.

A true record
John H. Holloman
Col. Comdg

Charge & Specification against Edward Keelan Co "B" 1st Regt U.S. Troops

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
Portsmouth Va Feb 7th 1864

Major Wright will constitute the Court for the trial of the accused upon the within charges and specification.

By order of
John H. Holloman
Col. Comdg

H.C. Thompson
1st Lt & Act Adjt

Charge & Specification against Edward Keelan private Co "B" 1st U.S.S.S. Troops

Charge "Sleeping on Post"

Specification That Private Edward Keelan Co. "B" 1st U.S.S.S. having been duly posted as a Sentinel, ~~was found asleep on his post~~, between the hours of 1 & 3 A.M. & 5 & 7 A.M., when visited by the Officer of the Day

This at Portsmouth Va on or about the 2nd of Febuary 1864

J E Rice Capt & Off of the Day

Witness
J E Rice Capt Co "K"
1st U.S.S.S. Troops

783

Kyeland Samuel

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234799	26	
2	6234862	27	
3	6248347	28	
4	6248447	29	
5	6248542	30	
6	6248636	31	
7	6248732	32	
8	6248828	33	
9	6248876	34	
10	6248973	35	
11	6249071	36	
12	6249171	37	
13	6249270	38	
14	6249361	39	
15	6249456	40	
16	6249540	41	
17	4054219	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va.

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Lev'l Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Promoted to Corp. Per R. S.O. No. 129 Aug 1, 1864 Sept 26, 1865 mustered out S.O. No. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(383g)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D. C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Prewitt

Copyist.

(837)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Morris Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelland

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with 1 Haversack 56 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelland

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masnis Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Great Coat Strap

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson.

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kieland.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland.

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Massas Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pro. fr. private Aug. 1. 1864. Order 129.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Virginia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelland

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Reasons Isle Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Oct 27/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. N. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelland

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Beaufort S.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. Wheaton

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kelland

Cerpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Thibodeaux La *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. L. Moore

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

Corp'l Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wardon

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Keeland

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 30~~ 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ since last settlement $ 91 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P.V. 27. P. 87. 73. V. 9. P. 129. 64.

[Over.]

B G Maddon

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6249540 ☆1891☆

179.250.

Kneeland, Samuel

C, Co. S, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

74

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Kneeland

Corporal Company I

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ Near Front

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Samuel Rueeland

Rank, Corpl, Company I, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment, 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —

Not signed

M Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 371

786

Kellogg Norton P.

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234716.	26	
2	6247460.	27	
3	6235552,	28	
4	9428372	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Norton P. Kellog

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment Sept. 21, 1864.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt 98th "

F. W. Neale

(384) Copyist.

K. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Norton P. Kellogg

2 Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant in the 98th Regt. N. Y. S. Vols. discharged dated Oct. 11th, 1864.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(336) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Norton P. Kellogg,

2d Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1864.*

Where Lehaffies Farm Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lt. pr.
S.O. No 260 Hd Qrs Dept
of Va & N.C. Dept 21/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. / 1st Regt | U.S.C.T.

Norton P. Kellogg

2d Lt., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va Dec. 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 5, 1864.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion to 1st Lieut in the 6th U. S. C. T.

Book mark: .....

B. J. Cook

(348) Copyist.

Kellogg, A. P.

2 Lt, Co. ____, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Regimental Order
No. 142

Kellogg. A. P.

2 Lt.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U. S. Colored Troops
Before Richmond Va. Oct. 12, 1864

Regimental Order
No. 142

A. P. Kellogg, appointed
2d Lieut in this regiment by Maj. Genl Butler subject
to the approval of the President of the United States, is hereby assigned to
Co. "B", and will at once report for duty to the commanding
officer of that Company.

By order of
Maj. Perkins
Comdg

A. L. Bishop
1st Lt & Act. Adjt.

Hd. Qrs, Dept. Va & N. C.
~~Harrison's Landing Va Sept 2~~
Army of the James
In the Field Va. Sept. 21. 1864

S. O. 260

Maj. Genl B. F. Butler

Maj. R. S. Davis A.A.G.

Appoints Sergt A. P. Kellogg 98th N. Y. S. Vols. a 2nd Lieut. in this regiment subject to the approval of the President.

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st N.S.C.T. Sept 23. 1864
Wilson's Landing Va
Sept. 22, 64

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Army of the James.

In the Field, Va., Sept. 21st, *1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 266.

EXTRACT.

VI. *The following appointments are hereby made in the* 1st United States Colored Troops, *subject to the approval of the President of the United States.*

Sergt. A. P. Kellogg, C. "D." 98th N.Y. Vols, to be 2d Lieutenant.

By Command of Major General **BUTLER.**

C.O. 1st Brig. 1st Div. 10th A.C.
Asst Adj Gen Hdqrs.

R. S. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Jamaica.
Nov. 29. 1864

Kellogg W. P.
2d Lieut.
1st U.S.C.T.

Accepts his appointment
as 1st Lieut. in the 6th
Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Same commission



Rec'd Md. Rs. 1st U.S.C. Troops

Varina, Virginia.
November 29th 1864

Capt Sealy
A A Gen'l Dept of Va & N.C.

Sir

I have the honor to report, that I received an Appointment as First Lieutenant in the 25th U.S. Colored Troops which I accept. I would further report that I am 23 Years of age, was born in Marion, County of Wayne, State of New York and am a permanent resident of said State.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Marvin P Kelloff
2nd Lieut 1st U.S.C.T.

786-a

Kelly, Michael

Co. E, 1 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90586653	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Kelly

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Bladen Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1865.

Where Wilmington, N.C.

By whom Lt. Payne; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married. Wife lives Bladen Co., N.C. Names Elsie McCoy.

Y Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

A. L. Innes

(383g) Copyist.

787

Kennedy Charles

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234906	26	
2	6246958.	27	
3	6247053	28	
4	6247155.	29	
5	6247246.	30	
6	6247334.	31	
7	6247387	32	
8	6247508.	33	
9	6247604.	34	
10	6247697	35	
11	6247788.	36	
12	6247873	37	
13	6247965.	38	
14	6248034.	39	
15	9059071'	40	
16	9058972	41	
17	1493-CJ-1677	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1793 C.T. 770 · 1274
U.S. R.C.T. 67.

See also

5-891038 Rel
51,05-053 Common Ret
R+P. 768109

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark Hazel, hair Black

Where born Newbern – N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Neberne – N. C.

By whom Col. Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dan Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kenedy

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dk Hazel; hair Black

Where born Newbern - N.C.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1863

Where Newbern - N.C.

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out per S. O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept of N. C.

(383g) Jas Boyd Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.

Where Newberne N. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Prewitt

Copyist.

(337)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2, 1863.*

Where New Bern N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted Sep 2/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where Newbern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Moss

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

#5.30

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. N. Jones, Jr Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Corp'l; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $21.51 to be Stopped for extra Clothing. Slave April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(also Mch. 1, 65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.*

Where New Berne N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.
(date mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where Newbern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

C | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2d, 1863.*

Where New Berne N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1863.*

Where New Berne, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1863.*

Where Newbern N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19 61.
Absent sick since
May 20. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kennedy

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 74 76/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61.
Rec'd Sept $100 per month to
Jany. 1. 64.
In Hospital at Morehead City
N. C.

Book mark: 1792. Ed. 7. V. 36. P. 133. 69.
S. 274. V. 5. P. 6. F. 67.

(361) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

H. | 1st | U.S.V.

Charles Kennedy

, Co. "H", 1st Reg't U.S.V.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 274. Vol. 5. V.R.C. 1867
with 1793. V.R.C. 1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 18th, *1867.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrazier.

(475) *Copyist.*

Kennedy, Charles

P, Co. H, 1 Reg't 2nd C.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Transferred to State
Insane Hospital.
Sept. 20. 1

X

Hospital Number 122

Name Charles Kennedy

Age 26 Nativity N.C.

Married or Single

Residence N.C.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Allen Hatch New Berne N.C.

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 1 U.S.C.T.

When admitted June 29-1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Contused

Acute Pneumonia

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

788

Kennedy John

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245113.	26	
2	6245195.	27	
3	6245289.	28	
4	6245391.	29	
5	6245495.	30	
6	6245597.	31	
7	6245729.	32	
8	6246622.	33	
9	905 8844	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K 1 U.S.C.T.

John K Grady

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on right breast.

Eyes Gray; hair black

Where born Oberlin, Ohio

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence P. O. ad. Oberlin, Ohio. Died at Newberne, N.C. of Chronic diarrhea March 18, 1864

A. L. Ames

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kennedy

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenady

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25th 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenady

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenady

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Lowry

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenady

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Lowry

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenady

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Maconn Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shull

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenady

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at New Berne N.C. Mar. 18, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuell

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenady

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at New Berne N. C. March 18. 64.

Book mark: .....

Lewis
Copyist.

(361)

Kennedy. John

P, Co. G., 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 3	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 1865

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Duplicate

OF

H.H.

John Kennedy

Late of Company "G"

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infty

[redacted] who died at New Berne N. C.

on the 18th day of March 1864.

P. 7 29

G. 7 29

S. M 14

ADJT-GEN'S-RECEIVED
JE 6 1871

Inventory of the effects of John Kennedy late a Private of Captain W. R. Brazie's Company "G" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Mason's Island in the State of Virginia on the 25th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1863, at Mason's Island Va. in Company "G", 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Oberlin in the State of Ohio; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Carpenter; he died in Foster General Hospital, at New Berne N. C. on the 18th day of March 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Dress Coat, Pants, Socks and Shirt of the above used for burial purposes.	
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets (Woolen)	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Kennedy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon J. J. DeLamater U. S. V. at Foster General Hospital New Berne N. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

J. J. DeLamater
Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge
Commanding the Company.

Station Foster Gene Hospital

Date New Berne N. C. Mch. 21 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

War Dept. A.G.O.
July 12th, 1862.
Inventory of Effects and descriptive list transmitted to Second Auditor.

N.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 186 4
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RV Final Statements
Co G, Private 6.S
John Kennedy
Co "G"
Wisc't. U.S.V.V.
Died March 18th 1864

A.G.O. May 24, 1865
Rec'd. from Adj't & P. M. rect's
for $22.20 sent 2d Auditor.
Do

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.
Do

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* John Kennedy *a* Private *of Captain* W. R. Brazier's *Company* (G) *of the* 1st *Regiment of* Colored Infty *Volunteers, of the State of* United States, *born in* Oberlin, *State of* Ohio, *aged* 21 *years;* 5 *feet* 8½ *inches high;* black *complexion,* grey *eyes,* black *hair, and by occupation a* Carpenter, *having joined the company on its original organization at* Mason's Island Va. *, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Mason's Island Va., *on the* twenty-fifth *day of* June, 1863, *(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by* , *at* , *on the day of* , 186 , *to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in U. S. Service, until his death which occurred March 18. 1864 ~~, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge~~ by reason of* Chronic Diarrhoea.

(for date of death Lee Inventory = March 18th 1864.)

The said Maj Walker *to include the* Private John Kennedy 31st *day of* December, 186¾, *was last paid by Paymaster from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* forty-two 46/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 *dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to* 100 *dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:*

amounting to 100 *dollars;*

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to Sutler, 100 *dollars.*

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* New Berne, N. C, *this* 21st *day of* March, 1864.

J. J. DeLamater Surgeon of Vols.
In charge, Foster Genl Hospital.
~~Commanding Company.~~

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

John Kennedy
Co. F. 11th U.S.
Inft.
Fort Wm. Henry
Harbor
N.Y.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Kennedy 202
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 2. Road for Colored Soldiers
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3408
Regiment, rank, and company	1st U. S. Col'd Troops. Private Company D.
Residence before enlistment	Washington, D. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	24 Years.
Nativity	Oberlin, Ohio.
References and remarks	Admitted March 8, 1864.
Date of death and burial	Mch 18, 9 P. M. Mch. 19, 3 P. M, 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Kennedy. 202
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 2. Colored Row, for Soldiers
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3408
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N. S. Cold Troops. Private. Company G
Residence before enlistment	Washington, D. C.,
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single,
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	24 Years.
Nativity	Oberlin Ohio.
References and remarks	Admitted March 8, 1864.
Date of death and burial	Mch 18, 9. P.M. Mch 19, 3. P.M. 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brig. Genl L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl U. S. A.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. J. DeLamater

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~. Vols

In charge of Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL, U. S. A. Foster, Newbern, N. C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, *on honor, that* John "G" Kennedy *a* Private *of Captain* W. R. Brazie *Company (* G *) of the* 1st *Regiment of* Colored Infty *Volunteers, of the State of* United States *, born in* Berlin *, State of* Ohio *, aged* 21 *years;* 5 *feet* 8½ *inches high;* black *complexion,* grey *eyes,* black *hair, and by occupation a* Carpenter *, having joined the company on its original organization at* Masons Island Va, *, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at* Masons Island Va. *, on the* twenty fifth *day of* June *, 1863 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by , at , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of* three years *: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the U. S. Service* until his death, which occurred March 18. 1864 *, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge~~ by reason of* Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said May Walker *to include the* Private John Kennedy *was last paid by Paymaster* 31st *day of* December *, 1863 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received* forty-two 46/100 *dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.*

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the 186 .

He is indebted to 100 dollars.

GIVEN *in duplicate, at* New Bern, N.C *, this* 21st *day of* March *, 1864.*

J. J. DeLamater Surgeon of Vols.
In charge of Foster Gen Hospl.

~~Commanding Company.~~

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

789

Kennedy William

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237447	26	
2	6237531	27	
3	6237620	28	
4	6237720	29	
5	6237818	30	
6	6237915	31	
7	6238013	32	
8	6238107	33	
9	6238246	34	
10	6238348	35	
11	6238442	36	
12	6238538	37	
13	6238634	38	
14	6238728	39	
15	6238823	40	
16	6238913	41	
17	9058201	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black chuk flat nose Mole & scar in right

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mifflin Co Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence and P.O. address of family Lewistown Pa Reduced to the ranks by Regt Order No Mustered out Sept 29/65, S.O. 179 (C.S.) Adjt Gen Dept Md

J. Allen

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

2. Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sherrick

(856b)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Kennedy

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty
Acting Commissary Sgt.
since May 19/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 56. 1 Canteen 44 = $1 00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. V. Allen

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slightly wounded in action of June 15.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl by RO 130, Aug 22/64 to take effect from July 1/64 Vice Hancock. 67. Free on or before April 19/61. Originally Corpl from May 19/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64.

* ~~or~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kenedy

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy.
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Since &c. Absent Sick in Hosp. Since Mar. 5 '65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 75/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Absent sick in Hospital Wilmington N.C. since Mar 5th/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pittsburg

(358c)

Copyied.

K6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 0 75/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Since Absent sick in Hospital Washington since May 5/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkin

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isl'd NC, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $ 56 $\frac{10}{100}$

Due soldier $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due U. S. $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid $ ..... $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Fur Philadelphia Enlist

pay due prior 6 Jan 1/64

(age 36)

Book mark: PMG 238 Nov 24/65

Perkins

Copyist.

790

Kent Washington

Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246685	26	
2	6246764	27	
3	6246853	28	
4	6246959	29	
5	6247054	30	
6	6247156	31	
7	6247247	32	
8	6247372	33	
9	6248102	34	
10	9058970	35	
11	9059069	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington—Kent

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Collin Co — md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. R. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Colburn Co – md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island – Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action June 15/64 at Petersburg – Va.

I. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Isld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action June 15 Near Petersburg, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kent,

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 15, 64. of wounds recd. in action at Petersburg, Va.

Book mark: 41.1379. R.V.6. P.13.68.

(361) J. R. Stewart
Copyist.

Kent, Washington

P, Co. K, 1 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V/

FINAL STATEMENT

of Capt Co K 66

or

Washington Hunt.

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on R. & L. Rolls

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Kent a Private of Captain W. L. Sprague's Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Colburn Co., State of Miss, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Isld Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Isld Va, on the 27 day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from wounds rec'd in action duly

The said Washington Kent was last paid by Paymaster Maj Starr to include the 29 day of Feb., 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 29/100 dollars, since the 27 day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 0 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day of July, 186 4.

Wellington E. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Rec'd Pierce 15th 1864
Rec'd Chandler 15th 1864

Fwd to A.G.O. July 10. 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Washington Hunt

Late of Company H.

1st *Reg't of* U. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Petersburg Va

on the 1st *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED
Jan 6
1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Washington Kent late
a Private of Captain W. L. Sprague Company B. of
the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mason's Isld in the State of Virginia on
the 27 day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Pvt on the 27 day of June 1863, at Mason's Isld.
in Company C., 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Colburn Lee in the State
of Maryland; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches
high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Action, at
Petersburg Va on the 13 day of June 1864, by
reason of Wounds rec'd

INVENTORY.

Effects of a few articles of clothing which were entirely worthless

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Washington Kent, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Wellington L. Sprague
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Petersburg Va

DATE: July 6. 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sent to A. G. O. July 10, 1864

1864 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Duplicate

Washington Keat

Co. Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 6 1864

I certify, on honor, that Washington Kent a Private of Captain W. L. Sprague's Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Colburn Co, State of Md., aged 44 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Isld Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Isld Va, on the 27 day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from wounds rec'd in action

The said Washington Kent was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Farr to include the 29 day of Feb., 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 57 29/100 dollars, since the 27 day of June, 1863, ~~when his~~ clothing account ~~was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 0 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 0 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day of July, 1864.

Wellington L. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

791

Kilpatrick William H.

Co. F & D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234717.	26	
2	6245331.	27	
3	6245432.	28	
4	6245533.	29	
5	6245633.	30	
6	6241120.	31	
7	6241220.	32	
8	6241318.	33	
9	6241418.	34	
10	6241514.	35	
11	6241607.	36	
12	6241702.	37	
13	6241796.	38	
14	6246587.	39	
15	6241888.	40	
16	9432841	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1" | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

Lieut, Co. ....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment July 13, 1863.

Remarks: .....

E. M. Neale

(384) Copyist.

K. 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1 Lt., Co. ---, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.

Where Morehead City N.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered as 1st. Lieut. by authority of official Letter Dated Sept. 2 nd. War Dept. A.G.O. Washington, D.C. Signed / b. W. Foster Asst. Adjt. Genrl.

Book mark:

---

(336) W. H. Reed.

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Kilpatrick

1st Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.*

Where Morehead City, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty in Freedmens Bureau by S.O. No. 152 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C. Aug. 14th 1865. Difference between old and new rates for rations & allowances due for the months of March & April 1865. Pay due from May 1st 1863 to Nov. 1st. 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1 3, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lovum

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

2d Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 2, 186 3.*

Where Morehead City, N.C. *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(868c) Lowry

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1st Lieut., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.*

Where Morehead City, N. C. *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due from Nov. 1st 1863 to Dec. 16th 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shull

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1 Lieut, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.*

Where Morehead City. N.C. *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Has pay due from the 1st to the 16th of Feb. inclusive

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1863.*

Where Newbern, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. G. May 3/64 Regtl Order No Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va. In Chesapeake Genl Hospital, Hampton, Va.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Dis - 5 Nov 16/65.

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1st Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Trans'd from Co. "I." May 3/64. Sick in Hosp., Annapolis, Md since June 15/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

× K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

× Kilpatrick

Wm H. Fitzpatrick

1 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks Absent wounded since June 15/64

× Corrected by J. W. McFall Sgt

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

*D K 1 U.S.C.T.

*Kilpatrick

Wm H. Fitzpatrick

1 Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent wounded since June 15/64

* Corrected by Muster Roll

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

F K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

x Kilpatrick
Wm H. ~~Fitzpatrick~~

1 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent wounded since June 15/64

† Corrected by J.T.McCall 2d Lt

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Kilpatrick

1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent wounded since June 15th 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Flinch
Comparer Copyist.

(358c)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1st Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.*

Where Morehead City, N. C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Difference between Co'd and mus rates for rations and allowances due for the months of March and April 1865.

Pay due from Nov 1st to Nov. 15th 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easterling

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William K. Kilpatrick

1st Sergt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Nov. 1st Nov. 1863. Due three months pay proper.

Book mark: .....

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Kilpatrick

1st Lt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N. C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D.

May 3. 64

Book mark:

---

(361) Lewis

Copyist.

Kilpatrick, Wm. H.

K, Co. 1, Reg't U.S.C.T.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 3	Orders 4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

K. 24. C. & L. A. B. 1864

St. Louis, Mo.
October 20th 1864

William H. Kilpatrick
Lieut, 1st Regt, U. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Rec'd A. G. O. Oct. 29th 1864

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

.....

.....

.....

Given at .....

BY

.....

Surgeon U. S. .....

APPROVED
Thad. Andes

SURGEON U. S. A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Rec'd, A. G. O., ..., 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lt Wm H. Tillotson of the 1st Regiment of U S Colored Troops having applied for a certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence~~, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering with a wound of left ankle and an amputation of left arm, which happened June 15th 1864 at Petersburg Virginia. He is not able to travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days without endangering his life

Dated at Saint Louis, this 20th day of October 186 4

A. L. Barnes
A A Surgeon U. S. A
Attending Officer
St Louis
Mo

R. 19. Ct 2 Ad B. 1864.

St Louis. Mo.
October 4th 1864.

William Kilpatrick.
Lieut, 1st Regt, U. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability.

Recvd A. G. O. October 10th 1864.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

.....

.....

Given at .....

BY

.....

Surgeon U. S. .....

APPROVED
Chas. Smiley

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Rec'd, A. G. O., ..., 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lt William H Kilpatrick of the 1st Regiment of US Colored Troops having applied for a certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence,~~ I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering with a wound of left ankle and an amputation of left arm which happened June 15th 1864 at Petersburg Virginia. He is not able to travel

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days without endangering his life

Dated at Saint Louis, this 4th day of October 186 4

A. L. Barnes
A A Surgeon U. S. A
Attending Officers
St Louis
Mo

Regt. Order.
No. 49.
Sept. 12th 1863.

Wm Kilpatrick

1 Lt. 11 U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.
Camp near Portsmouth Va. Sept. 12th 1863

Regimental Order
No. ~~22~~ 49.

William Kilpatrick, appointed by the President of the United States. First Lieutenant in this Regiment, having reported for duty, is hereby assigned to Company "G." and ordered to duty with that Company.

By Order of
G. G. Martin
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Clifford F. Eagle
Actg. Adjt.

War Dept. Adjt. Gen's Office
Washington Aug 31st 1864.

By order Secy War E. D. Townsend
a.a.Gen'l

Wm H. Kilpatrick 1st Lieut 1st U.S Colored Troops, granted leave of absence for Twenty days, on Surgeons certificate of disability.

Div. No 1

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 287.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31st, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. Leave of absence for twenty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *William H. Kilpatrick*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

Surg. in charge
Officers Hospl
Annapolis Md.

War Dept Adjt Genls Office
Washington D. C. Aug 31. 1864

S. O. No. 287

Secretary of War

Grants leave of absence for 20 days to Lt. H. H. Kilpatrick on Surgeon's certificate of Disability

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 287.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31st, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. Leave of absence for twenty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *William H. Kilpatrick*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Dept. Va. & N. C.

Record Com. Dept. A. & A. G. Sept. 3, 64

Kilpatrick Wm. H.
1st Regt

E

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 287.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31st, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. Leave of absence for twenty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *William H. Kilpatrick*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 287.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 31st, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

43. Leave of absence for twenty days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted 1st Lieutenant *William H. Kilpatrick*, 1st U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

filed 12-29-93

Major Brock

Officers Hospital Middle Dept.
Edwards Ferry Md. Aug. 24th 1864

Lieut. Col. Lord A.A.G. Hdqrs

Lieut. 160th N.Y. 1864
H. H. Kilpatrick
1st Lieut 1 U.S.C.T.

Asks a leave of absence for 20 days on account of wounds Date not given

Officers Hospital
Middle Department
Annapolis Md. Aug. 25. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Surgeon J. Simpson U.S.A. Med
Dir Balto Md. Lieut H. H
Kilpatrick 1 U.S.C.T. was ad-
-mitted to Hospital Augt. 18th
1864 suffering from Amputation
of left arm, lower third subse-
-quent to gunshot injury, also
gunshot wound of left foot
received June 15th 1864. Probably
will not be able to resume
active service. Leave not
necessary to save life or
prevent permanent disability

William J. Dale
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Act'g Asst. Surgeon.

Ka 58

Medical Director's Office,
Middle Department, 8th Army Corps.

Baltimore Md. August 27 1864.

Respectfully forwarded through Dept. Head-Quarters to the Adjutant General U. S. A. disapproved in accordance with G. O. No. 61, *A. G. O.* 1862.

Surgeon U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. August 29th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General U. S. Army.

Rec'd A.G.O. August 30th 1864

Maj. Genl. Commanding.

Ent'd H.Q. Mid. D. Aug. 29 1864

U. S General Hospital Annapolis Md
August 24th 1864

General

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for (20) twenty days for reasons set forth in the accompanying certificate for the purpose of visiting my home

I am sir very respectfully
your obedient servt
William H. Kilpatrick 1st Lt
Co. D. 1st U.S. Colored Troops

To
Maj Genl Hallock
Chief of Bureau, U.S.A.

Offices Naval Hosp. Mine Dept
Annapolis Md
Aug 21/64

W. H. Kilpatrick 1st Lt U.S.C.T.

Reports his arrival at Annapolis Md. with reasons for not reporting to Col A. R. Root. Com. Camp Parole

enclosing Copy of Order

See S. O. No. 190. Par. 1.
Aug. 22. 1864.

Rec'd A.A.G. Annapolis Md. Aug 22nd 1864

To-42-Col-A-33-1864
Officers Hospital
Med. Department
Annapolis Md. Aug 21st/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. A. R. Root Comdg
Post &c.
William F. Otty
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
Actg Jun Ldge

filed 12-29-93

Officers Hospl. Middle Dpt
Annapolis. Md.
August 20th 1864

Col A. R. Root.
Comdg. Camp. Parole.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I arrived at Annapolis Md. Aug 18. 1864. in compliance with the enclosed Order.

Being unable to report to you in person. on account of my weak state. I was admitted to this Hospl on the Eve of Aug 18. 64

I have the honor to be.
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant.
W. H. Kilpatrick.
1st Lieut 1st U.S.C. Troops

St. Louis, August 18th 1863

Order No. 234

Requisition of Secy of War,

For 1st Lt. Wm Kirkpatrick 1st Mf. Coe Troops

From St. Louis

To Georgetown D.C.

Nature of service Join regiment—
Report for duty — formerly
Corporal 26th Missouri Infy,

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of C.
Aug. 14. 1864

S. O. 15-2.
Bvt. Maj. Genl Ruger par
Lt. Col. Clinton A. Edley
[illegible] A. G.

Details Lt. Kilpatrick for
duty in Freedmen's Bureau
and directs him to report
to Capt James A. A. G.

Rec'd Aug 23. 1864

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, N. C., August 14, 1865

Special Orders,
No. 152.

Extract

* * *

5. Lieut. William Kilpatrick, 1st U. S. C. T. is hereby detailed for duty with the Bureau of Freedmen and will report to Capt. H. James, Supt of Eastern District

* * *

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Clinton A Cilley

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 1st U. S. C. T.
Nor. Dist. of New Berne

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1865
HD. QRS. DIST. BEAUFORT.

W 357 02 Duc 1865

Raleigh N. C.

August 14. 1865

Whittlesey &

Col and Asst Com

Requests that Lieut

William Kilpatrick

1st U. S. C. I. be detailed

for duty in the Freedmans

Bureau

Filed 12-29-93

S.O. 152 Par. 5 Aug. 14. 1865

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen &c.
Hd. Qrs. Asst. Commissioner
Raleigh N.C. Aug. 14" 1865

Major C. A. Cilley
A. A. Genl

Sir

In accordance with G. O. 102 A. G. O. May 31" 1865 I have the honor to request that Lieut. Wm. Kilpatrick 1" U.S.C.T. be detailed for duty in this Bureau and ordered to report to Capt. H. James Supt. of Eastern Dist. by letter. Lieut. Kilpatrick is already in charge of freedmen in Hyde County

Very Respectfully
E. Whittlesey
Col. and Asst. Commissioner

Aug 13 1864.

Wm Kilpatrick 1st Lieut
Co D 1 US Colored Troops

filed 12-29-93

Medical Director's Office, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. July 13 1864.

The Surgeon in charge of the

Lauder Street

U. S. A. General Hospital, will admit the following named men.

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGT.
Wm Killpatrick	1 Lieut	D.	1 Md. Cav. Regt

Surgeon, U. S. Army,
Medical Director.

U. S. A. General Hospital, Camden Street,

Baltimore, Md., Aug 1st & 1864.

Surgeon Josiah Simpson, U. S. A.,

Medical Director,

Sir:==

The Soldier's whose names are borne upon this sheet, and whose condition is such as to require Hospital Accommodation, were yesterday received into this Hospital under the following circumstances: He was unable to travel, being en route from Chesapeake Hospt. to Annapolis under orders.

and I respectfully request that an Order be given for their admission.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

[signature]

Surgeon U. S. V.,

In Charge of Hospital.

U.S.A. General Hospital
Camden Street Balt. Md.
Aug 18th 1864

The within named Officer was admitted into this Genl. Hospital Aug 12th/64 not being able to travel. he is this day reported as able to proceed to Annapolis Md.

G. E. Bliss,
Surg. U.S. Vols
In Charge

filed 12-29-93

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina
In the Field. Va Aug 10th. 1864

Special Orders
No 218.

Extract

Upon the applications of the following named officers that they consider themselves able to travel. and the Assistant Medical Director being of the same opinion. as shown by his endorsement. in accordance with Par. 56 Special Orders No. 227 current series from War Dept. Adjutant Generals Office. they will at once proceed to Annapolis. Md. reporting to Col. A.K. Root. Comdg Camp Parole.

1st Lt. W.H. Kilpatrick 1st U.S. Col'd Troops.

"Copy"

By Command of Major General Butler
B. C. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General

Lt. Kilpatrick
the Asst Med'l Dir.

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C.
August 5th 1864

E. McClellan. Asst Surg. U.S. Army

Certificate of disability in the case of
1st Lieut W. H. K. Allpatrick, 1st U.S.
C. S.

1st Lieut W. H. Kilpatrick, of the 1st Regiment, of U. S. C. Troops, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is wounded by Gun Shot in Right Arm with subsequent Amputation, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty (30) days, and that the absence he requests will materially aid in his recovery

Dated at Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N.C.
this 9th day of August 1864

E. McClellan.
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
In charge of Hospital

K

K. 3. ✓

Officers Gen'l Hospital 64
Dept of Va & N.C.
July 20th 1864

1st Lieut W. H. Kilpatrick 1st U.S. Le. Y.

application for leave of absence for twenty (20) days

Not recommended

Rec'd H.Q. Dept. of Va. & N.C. Aug 10 1864

Rec'd M.D.O. Dept. Va & N.C. Aug. 64.

S.O. No. 218 - 7 - 1864

W. H. Kilpatrick
Lt. 1st U.S.T.

Officers Gen Hospital
Depts of Va & N.C.
July 20th 1864

Major

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence for twenty (20) days to visit my home on the grounds set forth in the accompanying certificate.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm H Kilpatrick
1st Lieut Co. "D" 1st U.S. C. A.

Maj R.S. Davis
Asst Adjt General
Depts of Va & N.C.

792

Kimbo David

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240373.	26	
2	6240585.	27	
3	6240676.	28	
4	6240778.	29	
5	6240876.	30	
6	6240977.	31	
7	6241077.	32	
8	6241174.	33	
9	6241271.	34	
10	6241413.	35	
11	6241997.	36	
12	9058480	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar center forhead

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single/Residence & P.O. address of family Woodville, Md./ Died at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 15/64 of wounds received in action before Petersburg, Va., June 15/64

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masmo Island Va June 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date June 14, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Masmo Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~as~~ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Har Scott

(3564)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Musmus Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Barr Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Lar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Nassau Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm Lear Scott

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Petersburg, Va., June 15/64. In Hospital at Hampton, Va.
S to P 1 Com. 12, 1 screw driver. 23, 1 wiper. 20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Pattesan

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen'l Hosp., Hampton, Va. since June 15/64. Stop 1 Cone 12, 1 screw driver 23

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbo

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Kimbro

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 13/64. Fort Monroe Va. 1 wounds received in Action before Petersburg Va. June 15/64

Book mark: Vol. 20, p. 170, 69. 409, 1881

(361) Copyist.

Kimbro, Davis

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ufcr.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pay) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O.
Asst Asst Sec'y, 2d Auditor

W 67 and 68

FINAL STATEMENT

C & D

OF

Private Daniel Kimbo Drm't

1 Reg't of H. A. & F.

Died Aug 15th 1864.

VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased Soldier.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Cut on Roll of Oct

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
OCT
12
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Kimbo a Private of Captain Henry Hardé Company (D) of the 1 Regiment of U.S. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ C.T., born in Charles Co, State of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Mason's Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va on the 12th day of June, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Fort Monroe Va August 15th 1864 of Typhoid Fever.

The said Daniel Kimbo was last paid by Paymaster Maj Yates to include the 29th day of Febry, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 69. 12/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 1 Cone 1 Screw Driver 1 Wiper 1 Pair pants. _____ 2. 15/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Fort Monroe Va this 15th day of August, 186 4.

Thos Cullen

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Commanding Company.

Discharge Confirmed

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2 for rec'd from Mr. W. W. Co 8
Aug 31. 1864

CASUALTY ~~SHEET~~

No. [illegible]

David Knisley

Pvt. *of Company* D

1st *Regiment of* W. Va. O. V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 15. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Kimbo

Rank: Private **Company:** D **Regiment:** 1st

Arm: U.S.C.T. **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Feber

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E McClellan Moore
Asst Surg
U.S.C.T.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 15. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. General Hospital
Ft. Monroe. Va
Buried Hampton, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects
Roll of Honor, Pg 41
Hampton + Ft. Monroe. Va

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor Sept. 1864

James Beaksmith
Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private David Kimbo

Late of Company B

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* U. S. Genl Hosp Fort Monroe Va

on the 15th *day of* August 186 4.

Duplicate Copy with Statements sent to A.G.O. Washington D.C. Oct 7/64

Inventory of the effects of David Kimbo late a Private of Captain Harry Hard's Company D of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.C. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Mason Island in the State of Virginia on the 12th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of June 1863, at Mason Island Va. in Company G, 1 Regiment of U.S.C.C. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Charles County in the State of Maryland: he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 15th day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
S able frocks		Blankets			
Fat gue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David Kimbo, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. M. Gallaway
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Medical Director's office,
Dept. of the Potomac.
Richmond Va. Sept 15. 1866.

Respectfully returned with copy of Inventory of Effects. There are no data from which final statements can be furnished.

Bvt Col. U. S. Army
Medical Director

RECEIVED. ADJUTANT GENERALS
SEP
18
1866
OFFICE.

Tr. M. & D. Sept 12 '66

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug. 31, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Priv. David Kimbo, of Co. D, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died Aug. 15. 1864
Buried Hampton Va.

F. C. Laygard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director Dept. Potomac.

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.

P.S.

792 1/2

King Andrews

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237485.	26	
2	6237568.	27	
3	6237617	28	
4	6237717	29	
5	6237815.	30	
6	6237910	31	
7	6238008.	32	
8	6238154.	33	
9	6238247.	34	
10	6238344.	35	
11	6238443.	36	
12	6238539	37	
13	6238635.	38	
14	6238729.	39	
15	6238824.	40	
16	6238914.	41	
17	10582420	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3, 679 C.T. 83

See also

D. 1641240 and WD
2177169 and W.S.
R & O. 61492

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11¼ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence and P.O. address of family Washington D.C. Promoted to be a Serg't July 8 1863, by Reg't order No 16. Reduced to be a Pvt Jany 28/64 by Reg't order No. 76. Reduced to the ranks for disobedience by Reg't order No. Mustered out Sept 29/65

James

(383g) Copyist.

X

MAY. 11 9058242 ☆1891☆

SO 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs
Dept N.C.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ** Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King.

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(368c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherol

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Canteen 44 c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(368c)

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

1 Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sergt Jan 28/64 by Regtal order No 76.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Car box belt & plate, 62, 1 wiper 20.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from 1 Lieut. for cowardice June 25 by Regt. Order No. 104. Stop car box belt & plate .62, wipes .20.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D C*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from
1 Sergt for cowardice by RO
105 June 25/64. Stop car box
belt + plate, 62 wipers. 20.
Free on or before April 19/61.
Promoted to Sergt from Privt July 5/63.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. Lovell

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17 6238247 ©1891©

by R O 16. Promoted to be
1 Sergt Jan 28/16 by RO
76.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: R.O. 76. Reduced to ranks. by R.O. 105. June 25/64. Slopt Canteen, Letter 40

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free- Promoted to Sergt July 3/63. to 1st Sergt Jan. 24/64. Reduced to ranks June 25/64. Stop 46

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61. Extra pay due prior to Jany. 1/64. Promoted to Sergt. July 5-1863. R.O. 16. To 1st Sergt. Jany 28/64. R.O. 76. Reduced to ranks

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

A Magee

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6238539 ✪1891✪

from 1. Sergt June 23-/64

Stop Canteen & letter 46

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 46/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Tree &c. Promoted to Sergt. July 8/63. to 1st Sergt. Jan. 28/64. Reduced to ranks June 25/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c) Copyrist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 46/100 for Cash & Gas Equip

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $ 95 71/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Pa Sec. 101 War Dept U.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Fur Apl 19/61 Enlisted

pay due prior to Jan 1/64

(age 21)

Book mark: 1154 R.M.S. Jul 24/66 x

(361) Parkin

Copyist.

x Over

JAN. 17 6238914 ✩1891✩

3. 679 6.J. 83.
1409. 1881.

King. a

Lgt, Co. B, 1st Reg't N.C.Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st U.S.C.T.
near Newbern N.C. Feb 22/64

Bishop. A. L.
1st Lt Co B.

Request that Sergt A. Bishop
be appointed 1st Sergeant

A/Prevost
Jno H. Holman
Col Comdg

Rec'd Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T. Feb 22 1864

Camp 1st U. S. Colored Troops
Near Newbern N. C. Feby 22nd 1864

Lieut.

I have the honor to request that Sergt A. King of this Co. be appointed to be 1st Sergt to date from Jan. 28th 1864.

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut. Comdg Co. "B"
1st U. S. C. T.

To.

H. P. Thompson
1st Lieut & Act. Adjt
1st U. S. C. T.

793

King George D.

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237484.	26	
2	6237367.	27	
3	6237654.	28	
4	6237768.	29	
5	6237866.	30	
6	6237962.	31	
7	6238059.	32	
8	6238155.	33	
9	6238248.	34	
10	6238345	35	
11	6238444.	36	
12	6238540.	37	
13	6238636.	38	
14	6238731.	39	
15	6238825.	40	
16	6238916.	41	
17	90582411	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George L King

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington DC

Occupation Messenger

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Residence and Post Office address of family Washington DC
Mustered out Sept 27/65
Do No 179 (6 A) 26 dgrs
Dept NL

H. A. Wise

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherick

(2566) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. D. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863 June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. King
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George O. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Sherrick

(368c)

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

George D. King,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 wiper .20, 1 Knapsack 1.85, 1 canteen .41, 1 blanket strap .05½, 1 canteen .41.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hampton Hospt since June 20/64. Stop wpn .20, Knap. sack 1.85, 2 canteens .82, blk strap .05½

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

George D. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Hampton Hosp't since June 20/64. Stop wiper. 20 Knapsack 1.85 2 canteens .82 gt d strap .05½.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(388c)

Copyrighted.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action before Richmond Va. Oct 27/64. Absent since then in Hosp. Returned to Co. from absent sick Sept. 6/64. Slop Springfield Rifle Musket-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17 6238345 ✩1891✩

Cal. 38. Gun Sling
Sompion; Screw driver.
$ 19 81 Haversack; ½ Shelter
Tent 4 45 = $ 24 26

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. King,
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. Spring. R. Musket. Gun Sling Tompion, Screw-driver, Haversack, ½ Shelter Tent Total $ 24 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W King
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stock, Spring, Rifle Musket Cal. 58. Gun-Sling, Tompion, Screw Driver, Knapsack & Shelter Tent. Total $24 26

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

Sr. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $19 61/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp. since Apl. 26/63.
Stopr: for C & G. Equipage $4 45

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 19 81/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for Camp & Gar-
Equipments $ 5.10.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkins

(388c)

Copyrist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 66/100 for Transf'r Gas Equip'g

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colvins

(368c)

Copyist.

Ky | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George D. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19, 1864; drawn since $121 21/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101. War Dept 65.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Gas Equipage $6.65.

(age 20)

Book mark: 4688. C.M.G. May 20/66

Perkins

(361)

Copyist.

King George D

O / B, Co. /, Reg't U.S.V.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

76

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

George D. King

Priv. Company "B"

7th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George D. King

Rank, Priv., Company B, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ..... *Regiment,*
1st *Brigade,* 3rd *Division,* 18th *Corps, dated* —

Not Signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41, No. 37)

794 or James H.

King James K.

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237445	26	
2	6237608	27	
3	6237658	28	
4	6237769	29	
5	6237867	30	
6	6237963	31	
7	6238060	32	
8	6238156	33	
9	6238249	34	
10	6235218	35	
11	6238346	36	
12	6238445	37	
13	6238541	38	
14	6238637	39	
15	6238731	40	
16	6238826	41	
17	6238917	42	
18	9038199	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A 260721 Roll 2
D. 2869001 And wd
55. Nat Bur. 5/29/27 ca

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches,

Complexion Dark Mulatto Dark (mark on breast Oyster shape)

Eyes Grey; hair Bro

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single / Residence and P.O address of family Washington D C. Reduced to the ranks June 25 1863 Regt'l Order No. 10 Mustered out Sept 29/65 SO 179 C & S Hdqrs Dept N C

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James K. King

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Schenck

(3568)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 4th Sgt. to the Ranks for Mutinous Conduct by order of Maj. Wright. Regtl. Order June 25. 1863 as appears on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Sherick

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Sherick

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Solomon

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James A. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 56. 1 Canteen 44. = $1.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 .*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Walker

(868c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 ball screw, 13, 2 blanket straps 11, haversack, 33,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358e)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop, ball screw, 13, 2 blanket straps 11, haversack 33.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

K 1 **U.S.C.T.**

James H. King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Vace on or before April 19/61. Stop ball screw, 13, 2gt ct straps 11, Haversack 49, Reduced to the ranks June 21/63, by R O 10. Detailed as Lotower by GO 93 Hd 2ts Dept Va & N C Aug

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. <over>

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6238249 ☆1891☆

7/64. Absent since Aug 9/64 at Dutch Gap, Va. Originally Sergt from May 19/63.

K | 1st | U.S.C.T.

James H King

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Station Dutch Gap, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Term ex or before

April 19 1861

due U S for C. H. Equipments 44¢

Book mark:

A Burns

(344) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Freeman on or before Apl. 19/61 Extra pay due prior to Jan. 1/64. Originally Sergt. Reduced to ranks June 21/63. by R.O. 10. Stop for Box, belt plate (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17 6238346 1891

wipes 22 Haversack 67
Wounded in action
before Richmond Va. Oct 27
64. Absent since then in
Hosp. Returned to Co. from
works. Dutch Gap Va.
Sept 9/64.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19., 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Issue Slop C.B. Plate & Wiper, Haversack 96 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61. Pay due prior to Jany 1/64. Originally Sergt. reduced June 21/63. Sloped C. B B Plate. Wipes 22 Haversack 67 Total 89

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 29/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free &c. Originally Sergt. Reduced to Ranks June 21/63. Stop: for C & G. Equipage 67

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(388c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington DC *

Period 3, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 29/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord & Stoppage for Cartridge Box Equipments $1.32

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkinson

(358c)

Copyright.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H. King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 65/100 for Cloth & Gen Equip'g

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Fine rc

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

K6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

James H King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd Va. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 19 1864; drawn since $120 99/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101 War Dept U.S.,
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stf. for Comm'r Gen Eqpage
Ord. 65. Enl Apl 19/61 Extra
pay due prior 1 Jan 1/64
(age 18)

Book mark:

Rubins
Copyist.

King James H

S, Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S.V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sergt.
Jno. H. King
1st U.S.C.T.

Camp Green, Mason's Island, Tex.
June 25th 1863.

Captain:

After seeing and talking with Sergt James K. King of Co "B" 1st U.S.C.T. who is now in confinement in the guard house since June 22d on the charge of Sedition, I conclude that he is penitent, and is disposed to perform the duties of a Private in his company in such a manner as not to merit punishment for any future bad conduct.

Believing him to be sufficiently punished, I respectfully request his release.

I am Captain
Your Obt Servt
Henry L. Perkins
Capt Co "B" 1st U.S.C.T.

Capt E. Wright
Comdg 1st Regt U.S.C.T.

James A King
Co "B" 1st U.S.C.T

Mrs Ellenbrook

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 27th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of James K King Sgt, Co. "B",
1st Reg't Fro Mis- Information if tried, also
Copy of trial.

M. R from Orgn to June 30/63 - Reduced from 1st
Sergeant to Ranks for mutinous Conduct by
R.O. June 25/63.

W.F.M.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 1st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James K. King, Co. B;
1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

M.R. Orgn. 1st U.S.C.T.
Masons Island June 25 - 1863.

Regt. Order No. 10. Ord.

" Sergt. James K. King of Co. "B" is hereby
reduced to the ranks as a private for mutinous Conduct to
take effect from the 21st inst.

By order of Wm Birney
Brig Genl

Wm W Smith Lt. Col. (Acting)
Adjt.

W.F. There is no evidence relative to trial &c.

795

King Matthew

Co 78, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234828.	26	
2	6237703.	27	
3	6237770.	28	
4	6237868.	29	
5	6237964.	30	
6	6238061.	31	
7	6238157.	32	
8	6238250.	33	
9	6238347.	34	
10	6238446.	35	
11	6238542.	36	
12	6238638.	37	
13	6238732.	38	
14	6238827.	39	
15	6238918.	40	
16	9058279	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 14 S 8226 - P.O. Mem

S 15-70604 PO Rel

S. 15-70303. PO Aff.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Jaquier Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1863

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Married / Residence and P.O. address of family Orleans Jaquier Co Va / Mustered out Sept 29/65 G.O. 179 (A.G.) Hdqrs Dept N.C.

(383g) Copyist.

K / / U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Prewitt

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .*

Where Museum Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Sheriff

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Museum Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Soherich

(368c)

Copyrist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyrist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where * Mason's Isl'd. Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* As appears on Rolls.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(868c)

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

Matthew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8., 1863.*

Where Madams Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. Sick Sept. 20/64.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(868c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(868e)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

40

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

K 6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation $2.65. Due Soldier $7.50 for rations while on Furlough

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pulsifer

(868c)

Copyist.

K6 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation $2.65
Due Soldier $7.50 for rations
while on Furlough

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew King

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 8, 1864; drawn since $ 39 89/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

For S.C. 101 War Dep't U.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stat. $2.65. for Govt transportation. Due Soldiers $7.50. for rations while on Furlough

Book mark: 4272 P.M.G. May 17. 1866

1

(361) Perkins
Copyist.

+ over

JAN.17 6238918 ☆1891☆

V. 232 P 282.76

74

King Washington

Co. F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243578.	26	
2	6243660.	27	
3	6243746.	28	
4	6243844.	29	
5	6243943	30	
6	6244045.	31	
7	6244139.	32	
8	6244234.	33	
9	6244328.	34	
10	6244379.	35	
11	6244478.	36	
12	6244568.	37	
13	6244660.	38	
14	6244753	39	
15	6244850.	40	
16	6244943.	41	
17	90587/2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2377976 Pomm

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8¼ inches.

Complexion Dark (Head large bare place on the right side of his)

Eyes Brown; hair Black. Has a

Where born Unity Village, Montgomery Co., Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept. 8. 1864.
Mustered out at Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179. C.S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Swift

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masons Island Va., June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3561)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 & 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massaro Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Prt. , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Ord'd 1 Haversack &c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King
Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kenny

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 186 3*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno M Nall Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King,

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 186 1/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $2 82/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Stole 1 (one) Wisper 20 to Dec 31 or before Abt 1961

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Corpl , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Morris Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 80/100 for C & E

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for

Remarks: 1 Wiper 20 cts

Free on or before April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bourn

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 82/100 for C & E Eq

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free or or before April 19 61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Isld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 82/100 for Cr & Eq, Ordnance 20

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Bacon

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marins Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 3 37/100 for C & Q Equipts

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept 8 1864 Stoppage Ordnance 20 cts Trs

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edwenderen

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55/100 for Cl. Q. Equip

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Washington King

Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is N.C., Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since $ 96 8/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage etc. $ 55 cts

from Apl 19/64

Book mark:

Edward Brown

Copyist.

(361)

197

King Willis

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249878.	26	
2	6249978.	27	
3	6250080.	28	
4	6250178.	29	
5	6250278.	30	
6	6250376.	31	
7	6250473	32	
8	6250569.	33	
9	6250669	34	
10	6250764.	35	
11	6250857.	36	
12	6250980.	37	
13	6235661.	38	
14	6237168.	39	
15	9059338	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 93 21 / 659

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes Blue ; hair Black

Where born London VA

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Capt Rice ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single.
discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. June 17, 1865. per GO. no 137 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. NC. May 5/65.
Scar on the end of right thumb.

Isa Boyd

(383a) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12 1863.*

Where Massa Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) W. H. Jones

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863*

Where Mason's D C Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T H Jones

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Massas & Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W H Jones

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 3.*

Where Masons Ds, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Rec'd one haversack & one canteen .90

Mustered July 20 '63 Masons Island 3 years

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Bo, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masonic Hall, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Taken

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ldg, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fro apl. 1916.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tabler

Copyist.

K. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12", 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div Hosp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Sickness hosp. since Sep. 25, 1864 Stop transportation $1.05

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barton

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861. Not for Transportation furnished by D. M. Dept $105

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Batton

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861
sick in hosp. since Mch. 29, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $7.93.
Discharged in Compliance with
G.O. No. 37, dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C. May 5/65.
Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: LR. 21659

(358c) Kennedy

Copyist.

K / 1 U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pvt, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c never settled Amt drawn $82.51 Indebted to Geo. Sealon 1st U.S.C.T. $7.00 - Back Pay of 6.00 per month due from enlistment to Jan 1, 1864. Free April 19, 1861. Patient in Hos. (Convs)

Book mark:

(349) Ballard

Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235661 ☆1891☆

Mustered out under G.O. 37
dated Hd. Qrs. dept. N.C.,
May 5. 1865. Transportation
due from place of discharge
to place of enlistment.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis King

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Rock Island, Ill. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17, 1865 by Gen Order No. 37, Goldsboro, N.C., order dated Hd Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5/65. (age not given)

Book mark:

(361) Hensley

Copyist.

798

Kinney George

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237451.	26	
2	6287535.	27	
3	6237710.	28	
4	6238973.	29	
5	9058205.	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Kinney

Corp'l, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Russell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Mason's Island Va July 7 1863 of Typhoid Fever

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Kinney

6 Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Kinney
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Sherick

(388c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Kinney

Bugl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Camp Hoyt, Museum Island, Va. July 7/63 Disease Typhoid Fever

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Kenney

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl at Mason Isl Va July 7/63 of Typhoid Fever

(age 24)

Book mark: .....

(361) Perkins
Copyist.

Kinney, George

Ark., Co. B., 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Transmitted for Ch. Sept. Aug. 7, 1865

V

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Geo. Kinney

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Morris Island S.C.

on the 7th day of July 1863.

Inventory of the effects of George Kinney late a Private of Captain ____ Company B of the First Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Washington in the State of Dist. of Columbia on the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington D.C. in Company B, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in No Description Last Recorded of ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Regt. Hospital, at Roanoke Island N.C. on the 7th day of July 1863, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Kinney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Edward Linnington
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

Station: Roanoke Island N.C.

Date: July 25/1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 Forwd A. G. O. July 31. 1867

No 21

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Duplicate

Private George Kinney Hall

Late of Company B

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Hospl. Mason Genl. Hosp.

on the 7th day of July 1863.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of George Kinney late
a Private of Captain Company "B" of
the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col.d Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington City in the State of Dist. of Columbia on
the 19th day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1865, at Washington D.C.
in Company B, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was Recruit years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Regt. Hospt. , at
Norfolk Va. on the 7th day of July 1863, by
reason of Disease

No descriptive list

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks,			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Kinney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Edward Simonton
Capt. 1st U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Roanoke Island N. C.

DATE: July 25 1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

Co B 2d

of

George Kinney Corpl Co B 1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated July 1 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Cut on R. of Mas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 9 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED OCT ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that George Kinney a Corporal of Captain Simonton Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~New Hampshire~~, born in ~~Description~~ ~~Kinney record~~, State of ~~eyes~~, aged ~~years~~; ~~feet~~ ~~inches high~~; ~~complexion~~, ~~hair~~, and by occupation a ~~laborer~~, having joined the company on its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the 14th day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~Lieut~~, at ~~Washington~~, on the ~~14th~~ day of ~~May~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~District~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~New Hampshire~~, at ~~Washington~~, on the ~~14th~~ day of ~~May~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ at Mason's Island Va., to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Died in Regimental Hospital at Mason's Island Va. July 7th 1863. of Typhoid Fever

The said George Kinney has pay due from Enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty-one 60/100 dollars, since the Enrollment day of , 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars ~~advanced~~ BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N.C., this 29th day of September, 1863.

Edward Simonton

Capt. 1st U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

799

Kirkendall Richard

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246667.	26	
2	6246765.	27	
3	6246854.	28	
4	6246960.	29	
5	6247055.	30	
6	6247157.	31	
7	6247248.	32	
8	6247335.	33	
9	6247425.	34	
10	6247509.	35	
11	6247605.	36	
12	6247698.	37	
13	6247789.	38	
14	6247909.	39	
15	6235666.	40	
16	6248077.	41	
17	9058971	42	
18	9059070	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1497444 allow.

D. 1563261 - Acd WD

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kerkendall

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

I A Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kerkendall

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Macon Ga. Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks discharged by order of War. Dept June 17 1865

I A Bayd

(38?g) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Guagendall

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3566) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in the Hospital 27 June 1863 Enlisted June 27. 63 Mason Island 3 years

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendoll

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Hosp. nurse

since June 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

K 1 U.S.C.T.

Richard Kerkendall.

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Released from Hospital duties Sept 11, 1863.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kerkendall

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clo's for 1 Hat, 1 Knap. Hpr. scales, 1 pr gr. coat straps.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Roanoke Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. H. Jones, Jr

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $2 00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall,

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: $11.25 to be Stopped for extra Clothing Issued April 19 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. N. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(358c)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendoll

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as

Brigade Teamster.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent prisnr

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

Stop for punishm Court

Martial one months

pay

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) *Copyist.*

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: M.O. under Order 37 Hdqrs. Dept. June 17. 65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: R.V. 8. P. 441-69

(358c) J. M. Stewart Copyist.

K | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Kirkendall

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro' N. C., June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since $45 14/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Drafted Butler G. Benton 1 U.S.C.T. # 13 Co. Patient in Hospt Mustered out under G.O. 37 H'dQrs Dep't of N.C. May 5, 1865 Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrolment.

Book mark:

(349) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Kirkendall

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Isld. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 65. for disability.

(age 16)

Book mark: V. 117. P. 437. Pt. 8. P. 44. 69.

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(361)

Kirkendall, Richard

9, Co. H, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters
1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va
Sept 18th 1863.

The sentence of the Court is approved and will be carried into execution

By Order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comdg

M. W. Smith
Act Asst Adjt

Charge & Specification
against Private
Richard Kirkendall
Company "C" 1st U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Sept 17th 1863

Lt Col Martin is hereby appointed a Court to try the accused on the within Charges & Specification. 2d Lt Eagle Co E will act as Recorder

By order of
Col J. H. Holman
Comdg

M. W. Smith
Act Asst Adjt

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Sept 18th

The Court having convened in pursuance of the foregoing order. The accused was arraigned and pleaded as follows:

To the Charge Guilty
To the Specification Guilty

After mature deliberation on the Evidence addduced the Court finds as follows.

Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

And does Therefore sentence the accused to ~~Hard labor~~ be confined at hard labor in the trenches or at wood chopping for the period of twenty days

G. G. Martin
Lt Col

Clifford L. Eagle
2d Lt & Recorder.

Charges and Specifications Prefered against
Private Richard Kirkendoll of Company "H" 1st U.S Colored Troops

"Charge"

Disobediance of Orders"

Specification in this that he the said private Richard
Kirkendoll of Company "H" 1st "U.S. Colerd Troops" did
Absent himself from the Roll Call of his Company &
Regt and did the camp of his "Regt" and Company
without permission on the night of the 17th Sept 1863
This at camp near Portsmouth Va 17th Sept 1863

Witnesses
1st Sergt Lincoln Cott
Corpl Green Cott
Private Johnson

W. E. Foster 1st Lieut 1st U.S.C.T
Comdg Company "H"

Charge and Specification
preferred against
Private Rich'd Kirkendall
Co "A" 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C. Inf'y
Portsmouth Va
Dec 30/63

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va
Dec 27th 1863.

Lt. Col. G. G. Martin 1st U.S. Colored Troops will constitute the Court to try the accused on the within Charge and Specification.

Lt.

will act as recorder to the Court

By order of
John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g"

Allo Smith
A.A.A.

The Court having convened in obedience to within order, the accused Private Richard Kirkendall Co A 1st U.S.C. Troops was arraigned and pleaded as follows- To the Specification Guilty To the Charge Guilty

The Court does thereupon sentence Private Richard Kirkendall to drill with Knapsack of 20 lbs weight, under guard daily, between the hours of 8 AM 10 AM and 1 & 2 P.M. and attend all Company and Regimental drills for the period of fifteen days-

G. G. Martin Lt Col
1st U.S.C. Troops

Charge and Specification prefered against
Private Richard Kerkandall Company "H"
1st Regt U.S.Colored Troops.

Charge.

Violation 21st Article of War.

Specification.

That Private Richard Kerkandall Compy
"H" 1st Regt U.S.Colored Troops was absent from
his company without permission from proper
authority from 8 Oclock P.M. until 7 Oclock
A.M. on the night of the 26th and 27th of
Dec 1863.

This at Camp near Portsmouth Va

C.H. Holmes 1st Lieut
Co "H" 1st U.S.C. Troops

Witnesses
Corpl Henry Hall Co "H" 1st U.S.C. Troops
" Jas Penn " " " " "

Richd. Kirkendall
Prod Court
1 U.S.C.T. Troops

Mr Ellenbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

N. W. Ellenbrook — COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 7th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Richard Kirkendall or Guagmdall, Co. H, Pvt
1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops
R. R. for Feby 65. "Absent without leave"
M. R. , March & Apl. "65 "Stop for sentence Court
Martial. One month pay.

Please furnish copy of trial

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W. F. M.

In H

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 21st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187.

Reply in case of Richard Kirkendall, Co. "H",
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.
Reports for Feby and March "65 very incomplete No
information as to date ~~of~~ from which absent — March
31. "65 — "Returned from absent without leave" — No
further record — No evidence of arrest or trial —

(O. K.

Krumpton Kendall

806

Co. B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6238982,	26	
2	9058307	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Linda Krumpton

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fairfield S. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1865.

Where Wilmington NC

By whom Lt Byrnes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in US Hosp't at Goldsboro NC, May 29/65

(382g)

Jamison

Copyist.

K° | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Kendall. Krumpton

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hosp't Goldsboro N.C. of Disease May 29/65

Not borne on prior Rolls

Book mark:

(361) Perkins
Copyist.

Krumpton, Kendall

P, Co. B., 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~ Pvt)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

GB 37

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. 1

Kendall Crumpton

Priv. of Company D

1st Regiment of N.J. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 29, 1865.

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Kendall Known Crumpton

Rank: Pvt **Company:** B **Regiment:** 1st

Arm: Mtd Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John A. Holmes
Colonel.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Goldsboro N.C.
U.S.G.H.
Surg. Reilly

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Off. Rel. Dead Soldiers
June 30th 1865

REMARKS.

B.G. Cole
Clerk.

(119)

881

Lamacks, Ralph,

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Lomax,	27
3	28 Ralph or Raphael.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

802

Lambkin Nelson

Co. D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6240504	26	
2	6240586	27	
3	6240677	28	
4	6240780	29	
5	6240877	30	
6	6240978	31	
7	6241078	32	
8	6241175	33	
9	6241272	34	
10	6241374	35	
11	6241474	36	
12	6241568	37	
12	6241660	38	
14	6241756	39	
15	6241846	40	
16	6241937	41	
17	9058481	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8115993 0.0.96

5 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Very Black. 2 small scars on forhead.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Northumberland Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Married) Family supposed to be in Richmond, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29/65
S. O. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Innes

(383a) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island La June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Har Scott

(3556) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Wm. Scott Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lamb Kin

Cor, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mumma Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Mac Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Mac Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun to Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mar Scott

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Marys Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkins

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stofs 1 Haversack #0.33

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkins

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1864.*

Where Masons Islands *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Cone .12, 1 Screw driver .23, 1 wiper .20 = .55

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358c)

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. 1 cane 12, 1 screw driver .23, 1 knapsack .20, 1 Haversack .49, 1 Canteen .45

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c) Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

P

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lamkin

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Masons Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lankin

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since Jan. 3/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadtroll

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Shadbolt

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Id. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Brig. Hd. Qrs.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Easterling *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Id. Va., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached on duty in Q. M. Dept. Brig Hd Qrs, since Jan. 26/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pasteuring

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lambkin

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $105.33/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Stop. for C & E Equipage $0.82.

Book mark:

Easterling

(361) Copyist.

883

Lane Daniel

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235186.	26	
2	6234980.	27	
3	6242917.	28	
4	6243017	29	
5	6243115.	30	
6	6243213.	31	
7	6243304.	32	
8	6243391.	33	
9	6243473.	34	
10	9058651	35	
11	L46-OJ-1870	36	
12	43155706	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 16 - V. 8 - C. T. 1870

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk.; hair blk.

Where born Fredrick, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Blumenburg; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Mark J. Stayles, 3rd Dist. Md. Born Free. Mothers lives in Fredrick, Md. Descriptive list sent May 65 Mustered out Sept. 29/65 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Lewis

(382a) Copyist.

L | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 29, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Mark J. Stagler 3rd Dist. Md.

Book mark: .....

(339) J. W. Richardson Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md. Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(837) Copyist.

L | | USCS

Daniel Lane

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col J M Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 27, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $24 79/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for Mark J Taylor 3rd Dist Md

Book mark: _____

J D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27th, 1864.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period One years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined C. Oct 12. 64
Wounded Oct 27th 64 absent
since then in hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Joined Company Oct. 12/64. Wounded in action Oct 27/64 in hospital

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Wm L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 22 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Thos L Allen

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where Substitute *

Period One years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined company Oct 26/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Wm Lamm

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Absent wounded since Oct. 27, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent in Hosp since Oct. 27/64 Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: L 16 Vol 8 CT 1870

F. E. Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

L. | 1. | Ufs T.

Daniel Lane.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ufs Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 16. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

Lane, Daniel

E, 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

88

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Daniel Lane

Pvt. Company E

1st Regiment of W.V.S.C.I.

Volunteers at the battle ~~of~~ Near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Daniel Lane

Rank, Prist. , Company E , Regiment, 1st Vt.

Arm, U.S.C.T. , State,

Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct 27th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
1st Brigade. 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —
Not signed

P. H. Burtle
Clerk.

(Index 41 - No 37)

1 804

Lane Joseph

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248829	26	
2	6248958	27	
3	6249642	28	
4	9059229	29	
5	R&P 615,591	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: VB, Vol. 11 - p. 34 ✓
R&P 615,591

See also

L. 1664372 and 12.

App 615-591

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Surry Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1864.

Where Ft. Powhatan, Va.

By whom Capt. Houston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mortally wounded in action at Petersburg Va. June 15, 1864 and died at same evening Final statements and Inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O. July 12— 1864.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane,

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhatan *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital from wounds received in action June 15, 1864.

Not Mustered in

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Pvt. C. 13, 39 1.
Killed in action June 15/64
E.B.V. II. P. 347.

Palmer

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.*

Where Fort Powhatan Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Severely wounded and missing in action June 15/64. Incorrectly reported on last muster roll as absent Wounded.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Jan. 15. 68. 2d Aug. 6932.

(358c) Palmer, Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near Petersburg, Va. June 15/64

Book mark: .....

B G Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

L. | 1. | N.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane,

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't N.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 615-391

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 9, 1900.

It has this day (June 9, 1900,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier was enrolled May 14, 1864,

E.

(440)

Lane, Joseph

L, Co. I, 1 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 23, 1875.

The Heirs *of* Joseph Land *Private, Co.* I, *1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Killed in action before Petersburg June 15th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. Missing.

supposed killed June 15" , 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

June 15 , 186

Killed in action June 15, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Col A.A.G.

Rec'd Adjutant General's Office June 15th 1864

Rec'd by Provost Marshal Gen'l, Dec'd by proceeded as directed in Par 21, P. & O. Adjutant General

Rec'd Provost Marshal General's Office June 15th 1864

Rec'd Surgeon General's Office June 15th 1864

Rec'd Paymaster General's Office June 15th 1864

Rec'd 2d Auditor's Office June 4th 1875 Letter of May 4th 1875

FINAL STATEMENT

Co H

OF

Pvt. Joseph Land

H Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED 20 1004 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Ent. of Adjt. Gen's Office,

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Lane a Private of Captain Wm O'Houston Company (L) of the 1 Regiment of Cold Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Surry Co., State of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined~~ enlisted in the company ~~on its original organization at~~ as a Recruit, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~, on the 31 day of May, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by Capt. Houston 1 Reg. U.S.C.T., at Ft. Powhatan, on the 31 day of May, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States~~ from the Enrollment District of the State of , at on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date June 15, 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in Action supposed to be killed on the 15th of June 1864.

The said Joseph Lane never was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ to include the date of enrollment day of , 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 17 $\frac{87}{100}$ dollars, since the 31 day of May, 186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field Va., this 15 day of Oct., 1864.

Wm O'Houston
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

805

Langley Samuel

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243579	26	
2	6243661	27	
3	6243749	28	
4	6243847	29	
5	6243946	30	
6	6244048	31	
7	6244143	32	
8	6244237	33	
9	6244332	34	
10	6244460	35	
11	6245043	36	
12	90587 13	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Pasquinons Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va., Aug. 1/64 Final statements forwarded A. G. O.

A. L. Jones

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason Island Va June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammond

(356b) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massas Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Cummings Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mexsano Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt. D, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen, 1 Pr Gt Coat Straps 1.01

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) *Copyist.*

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent, sick in Macon Hospital since May 25, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Jno M Nalls Copyist.

C. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley.

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Mem Hos. Portsmouth Va since May 25 "/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 1/64 at U.S. Gen'l Hospl Ft. Monroe Va
Stops 2 canteens .82 2 haversacks .98
2 great coat straps .11 1 pair scales
.30 1.41

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E N Burns

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Langley

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Is N.C., Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl Fort Monroe, Va Aug 1/64

Book mark: V 57 P 105. 69 PV. 17 P 203. 71

Edmunds

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 17 6245043 ☆1891☆

(Bookmark con)
Died Aug 16/64 BB Vol 9 P349

Langley, Samuel

_____, Co. F, 1 Reg't Vols

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

85

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Saml Langway

Private Company F

1st Regiment of W.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Wilson's

Wharf, Va, May 24, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Saml Saingway

Rank, Private, Company F, Regiment, 1st

Arm, U.S.C.T., State,

Place of casualty, Wilson's Wharf, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, May 24th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment.

1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated May 25th, 1864

(Signed) Edwd H. Hinks

Brig Genl U.S.V.

Comdg Div.

Index 50 D No 17

H. C. Burke

Clerk.

A.G.I.,
Ans. 1st Lett. rec'd 2d Auditor.

War Department, A.G.O.
Washington, D.C., June 15. 1871.

The Muster Roll of Company "F" 1st U.S.C. Troops for the months of September and October 1864 and the Muster Out Roll of the Company report the death of Private Samuel Langley August 1st, 1864 — The Final Statement of the soldier signed by the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital where he died — August 16, 1864

The latter date (August sixteenth 1864, is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt General.

E.B. 9/349 W.A. See letter of June 17, 1871 to 2nd Auditor
Noted 26 M.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

70

FINAL STATEMENT

Co H

OF

Private Samuel Langley.

1 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Died Aug 16th 1864.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Deceased Soldiers.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE OCT 12 1864

Ent'd on M.R. of Co
Luther

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Langley a Private of Captain S. H. Bogden's Company (F) of the 1 Regiment of U. S. ~~VOLUNTEERS of the State of~~ C. T., born in Loquimans Co State of N. C., aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Masons Island Va and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Masons Island Va on the 21st day of June, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Fort Monroe Va. August 16th 1864 of Erh. of G.S.W. Head and Neck.

The said Samuel Langley was last paid by Paymaster May Yarr to include the 29th day of February 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 59 29/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Gen'l Hosp Fort Monroe Va this 16th day of August, 1864

Ebn Challman
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

2 fs. 1 ms sent for to Indpt.
Sept. 8, 1866. 3.8

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Samuel Langley
Private of Company F,
11th Regiment of Vet. C. I.
~~Heavy~~ old
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 16 1864.

No record of this
man at hospital
See S. 561. Vol. 4. R.O.S. 1866

Enrond Roll Cas

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Langley

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 11th

Arm: U.S.C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A.A.G.M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 16. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried Hampton VA

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 42
Hampton & Ft Monroe Va,

REMARKS.

James Peckham
Clerk.

(170)

Inventory of the effects of Private Samuel Langrey.

Company F., 1 Regiment U.S.C.T.

who died in the U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe Va.

August 16th, 1864

~~Cats.~~ Hat	1	Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers	1	Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, pairs		Belt	
Shoes, pairs	1	Money	
Stockings			

Sick
No 70
F. S. on file

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Samuel Langrey.

Late of Company F. 1 Regiment

U.S.C.T., who died

U.S. General

at Hospital Fort Monroe Va Aug 16th

1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 8 1913

1864

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Fort Monroe Va Aug 2nd 1864

Commanding Officer, F Company,

1 Regiment U S C T.

I have to inform you

that Private Samuel Langreff your Company died in this

Hospital on August 16th 1864 of

Exh from G S.K. Head and Neck

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~

~~and~~ Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

E M Cullan

Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Samuel Sangrey G

Late of Company G

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. C.

Volunteers, who died at U. S. Gen'l Hosp Fort Monroe Va

on the 16th *day of* August 186 4.

Duplicate Copy with
Statements forwd A. G. O.
Wash. D.C. Oct 7/64.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Langley late
a Private of Captain Stephen H. Bogdens Company G of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Macon Island in the State of Virginia on
the 21st day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of June 1863; at Macon Island Va.
in Company F, 1 Regiment of U S C T. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Louisiana in the State
of N C.; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, black complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer.; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 16 day of August 1864, by
reason of Exhaustion from G. S. Wound of Head & Neck

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Sable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Langley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. McClellan Asst Surgeon USA at U. S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. or turned over to legal representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

E McClellan.
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company.~~ Hospital

STATION: U. S. G. Hosp Fortmonroe Va

DATE: August 31st 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

806

Lankford Thomas

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62351188	26	
2	62349882	27	
3	62505775	28	
4	62506775	29	
5	62507770	30	
6	62508662	31	
7	62509449	32	
8	62510447	33	
9	62511152	34	
10	90599350	35	
11	43155745	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lankford

....., Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1864.

Where Baltimore - md.

By whom Capt Blumenberg; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for David Disberger 3d. Dis md mustered out in obedience to S. O. 179 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. - Cs. Sept. 29, 1865.

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lankford

....., Co ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

L 1st U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sankford

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29, 186 4.

Where born Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 4.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 4.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for David Disberger 3rd Dist Md

Book mark: .....

J. W. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langford

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

1

L 1 Misc 6

Thomas Lankford

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes & Drafted men forwarded to Col. S.M. Bowman. Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 30, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto., Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wooly

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 24 79/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for David Lisberger 3rd Dist Md

Book mark : .....

T D McGaw

(356m) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langford

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 30, 186 4.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute Slop Haversack and one-half shelter tent $2.97

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langford

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 30, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 97/100 for C & G. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langford

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch-Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 30, 1864.*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 97/100 for C. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyright

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langford

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where Substitute.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2.97 for C. & G. Equip's.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hemsley

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langford.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where Substitute. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Langford.

Pri., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never Settled., 186 ; drawn since $ 83.27/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6.00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Stopage for one Hat. 65.

Book mark:

Hennessy

(361) *Copyist.*

897

Lanzdell. William

Co ---, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234981	26	
2	6235187	27	
3	4315-693	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ---

See also ---

L | Musc

William Langdell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of yrs Subst. & Drafted men forwarded to Lt Col S M Bowman Roll dated Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 29 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 186 .

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 2 4, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 24 79/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Conrad Nighhardt, 3rd Dist, Md

Book mark : .....

T D McCann

(356m) Copyist.

L | / | U.S.C.T.

William Lanzdel

, Co , / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Baltimore, Md, Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substitute.

Not taken up on rolls of regiment.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) Copyist.

L | 1st | U.S.C.T.

William Langdel

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 29 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8¼ in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks Substitute for Conrad Heigthhead 2nd Dist Md

Book mark: .....

J. H. Richardson

(339) Copyist.

808

Larney Nicholas

Co K 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

2nd Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234718	26	
2	6248863	27	
3	6248961	28	
4	6249152	29	
5	6250608	30	
6	6249252	31	
7	6235553	32	
8	6234719	33	
9	6250704	34	
10	6250799	35	
11	6250894	36	
12	6250990	37	
13	6249613	38	
14	6251098	39	
15	9428351	40	
16	9428371	41	
17	DH02-68-1863	42	
18	4075479 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2797, C. T. 1886,
DH02-68-1863

See also

R. & P. 417.090.
S 1215-396. Aud. W.D.
S. 140 3225. Cont. 24. D.
Als 235-0307

L | 1" | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lieut.

Date of appointment June 25, 1864

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sergt Batt. U. S. Engineers Promoted to 1st Lieut. of "K" Co.

F. D. Neale

(384) Copyist.

L | I" | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lanney

1st Lieut, Co....., I" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Nov. 28th, 1864.

Remarks: Promoted

from 2d Lt "I" Co.

E. D. Neals

(384) Copyist.

L. / Regt, U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lamey

2 Lt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chaffins Farm, Va. Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1864

Where Chaffins Farms, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt. Co. "M" 1st N.Y. Regiment Engineers by order of Gen. Butler Comdg. Dept. Va. and N.C. to date August 8th. 64. Mustered to fill

Book mark: NIOR to T - 1863 (over)

A. W. Reed

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6234718 ☆1891☆

vacancy vice Edward
Simonton promoted.
Date of this mustered
Aug. 8, 64.
Affidavit appended.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney.

2d Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where In the Field Va. *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Det. at Dutch Gap.
Appointed by Genl Butler
July 19. Awaiting muster
in since that date.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lamey

2 Lt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where In the field Va *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On special duty
on Command of C & S
since Sept 25/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

E. A. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lamey

2 Lt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.*

Where In the field near *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to 1st Lt &
transferred to Co K 1st
USC.T. Nov 05/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney

1st Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Before Petersburg, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut Nov. 25th, 1864. Mustered in same day. In command of Co. G. from Oct. 26th, 1864 to Nov. 17th 1864. In command of Co. I from Nov. 17th, 1864 to include Dec 31st, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Garney

12th, Co. ..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va., Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period unexpired term of 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut. Vice Rice Discharged. Mustered for the unexpired term of his original Muster. (over)

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 17 6234719 ☆1891☆

First Muster dated Aug. 8/64 This muster Expires Aug. 7/67.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lamey

2 Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.*

Where On field va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1 Lt
& transferred to Co K
Nov 25/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Hooper

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney

1st Lt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Before Petersburg Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. Nov. 25th 1864. Mustered same day. Commanded Co. since Oct. 26th, 1864. Pay due as 2nd Lt. from Aug. 8th, 1864 to Nov. 25th, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Burton Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lavrey

1st Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Before Petersburg, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. Nov. 25, 1864, per S.O. no. 68, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C. Nov. 25, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19 6250799 ✪1891✪

Mustered same day commands
a company since Oct. 26, 1864.
G. Co. from Oct. 26, to Nov. 17,
I Co. from Nov. 17, to Jan. 1,
"K" Co. from Jan. 1. the
present time.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney.

1st Lieut., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Ma. Petersburg, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut. Nov. 25/64 per S.O. No. 68, dated H.d. Qrs Dept. of Va. & N.C. Nov. 25/64. Mustered Same day. Commanded Co. from Oct. 26/64 to May 28/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) H Mooney Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lasney.

1st Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1864.*

Where Before Petersburg, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent in arrest with Regt. at Roanoke Island.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hennessey

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney

2 Lt / 1 Lt, Co. I / K, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Present Reported for duty July 23 assigned temporarily to Band Co F by R O No — dated July 64
Aug 1864 Absent — Dft Service
A Dutch Gap Canal Aug 9/64
Sept & Oct 1864 Present
Oct 1864 Cond'g Co "I" signs ret'n
Nov 1864 (1 Lt Co K) Present
Promoted pm 2 Lt Co I
to 1 Lt Co K per Dept Order
No 68 and assigned to Co K
1 USC T per R O No
Signs returns Cond'g Co
Dec 1864 Present Signs returns
as Cond'g Co I Spec duty
Jan & May 1865 Present Signs
returns Cond'g Co — Joined
Co & assumed Command Jan 1
per R O 16
June & July 1865 Present Commr

Book mark:

A M Cassidy

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 21 40754794 1899.

Aug 1865 - Absent - in arrest
at Roanoke Island since
Aug 1865.

L | 1 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Lainey

2 Lt., Co. ——, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on Promotion.

Book mark:

(848) B J Cooke
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney

2 Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt.
Transferred to Co. K 1st U.S.C.T.
Nov. 25/64.

Book mark: .....

D S Wasdon

(361) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Larney.

1st Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Extra pay due for Command Co. K from May 1/65 to May 29/65 Due three months pay prospers Promoted from 2d Lieut Nov. 25 1865 & mustered for unexpired term of services

Book mark: 2797 C.T. 1886.

(361) Haneley

Copyist.

L. | 1 U.S.C.I.

Nicholas Sarney

2d Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 279 CD 1886 with W. 102 C.I. 1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 13, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2d Lieutenant

Co. I, 1 Reg't U.S.C.I.

to take effect from July 25, 1864,

vice Edward Simonton, promoted.

A.G.O.

(442)

Copyist.

Larney, Nicholas

1 Lt, Co. I, Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

In the field Va
November 27th 1864

Larney Nicholas
2nd Lieut. 1st U.S.C.T.

Accepts the appointment
of 1st Lieutenant of the 1st
U.S.C.T.

Issue com

filed 12-29-93

Received, Hd. Quar. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Nov 29
1864
ARMY OF THE JAMES.

Camp 1st U. S. Col. Troops
In the field Va. Nov. 24th 1864

Sir

I have this day received my appointment to a First Lieutenantcy in the 1st U. S. Col. Troops. which I respectfully accept.

I am Twenty-eight (28) years of age. Was born in South. Ireland. I have no permanent residence in the United States.

Very respectfully your Obet. Servt.

Nicholas Lamey
2d Lt. 1st U. S. Col. Troops

Capt. Scaly
Asst. Adjt. General
Bureau of Colored Troops
Dept. of V. and N. Carolina

Larney Nicholas

A., Co. C, 1 Reg't N.C.T.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: K 44 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~Off 10 2. 63~~

Vide E.B. Vol 4. (a) 135

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

(462)

809

Lassen Edward

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Lawson,	27	
3		28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

818

Lawmar Allen,

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Lummas Allen	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

811

Lawnax Raphael

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Also Lomax,	27
3	28 Ralph, or Raphael
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

812

Lawnes, Henry,

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, | Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lea Lownes,	28 Henry,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

813

Lawrence Drew

Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245114.	26	
2	6245196.	27	
3	6245290.	28	
4	6245392.	29	
5	6245496.	30	
6	6245598.	31	
7	6245694.	32	
8	6245789.	33	
9	6245880.	34	
10	6245981.	35	
11	6246086.	36	
12	6246183.	37	
13	6246281	38	
14	6246375.	39	
15	6246467.	40	
16	6246556.	41	
17	9058845	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black, scar on left side of arm.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Blk. Rock, Bertie Co., N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence & P.O.A. Newbern N.C. Mustered out Sept. 29/65 S.O. 179 (C.S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

(3830) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

(3566 Copyright.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Laurence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lowry

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Massas Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Gone

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shaw

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shuee

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Lawrence

St., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 63, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

1 U.S.C.T.

Drew Laurence

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't ~~U. S.~~ Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2 5, 186 3*

Where Masons Isld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Lewis

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Drew Lawrence

Pvt., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 63 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6. 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 9. P. 123. 68

(361) Lewis
Copyist.

814

Laws William

Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246686	26	
2	6246766	27	
3	6246855	28	
4	6246961	29	
5	6247056	30	
6	6247158	31	
7	6247249	32	
8	6247336	33	
9	6247426	34	
10	6247510	35	
11	6247606	36	
12	6247699	37	
13	6247790	38	
14	6247874	39	
15	6247940	40	
16	6248009	41	
17	9058976	42	
18	9059075	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Sams

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Middlesex - Va.

Occupation Hackman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Laws

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion nearly Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Middlesex Va.

Occupation Hackman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out per S.O. 179 (C. S.) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C.

(383g) Jas Boyd Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lawes

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island M, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(8568) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lawis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

L' | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Williams Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Laws

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for clothing

Cam.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Laws

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Yorktown Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing $6.07

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) T. N. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Laws

Prt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from wounds Rec'd June 12 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. W. Jones, Jr. Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Hold, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded in Hospital Since June 15 '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. N. Jones Jr
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lawe

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Laws

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec (date Mch 15 65), 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mussus Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent prisns

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(858c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Laws

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(Date Mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for Mch & after / 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lanier

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

pvt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19 / 61

Pay due for Mch & Apr / 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Laws

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. Promoted from Pvt. to Corporal June 11. 65.

Pay due for Mar. & Apl. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358c) *Copyist.*

S | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Sawyer

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Massaus Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered April 19 61.
Promoted Capt. June 11. 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Corpl., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 54 48/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained. 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave. April 19. 61.
Rec'd. last $7.00 per month
to Jany. 1. 64.
Promoted Corpl. June 11. 65.

Book mark: V. 167. P. 288. 73.

J. A. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

815

Lawson, Edward,

Co. K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246687	26	
2	6246764	27	
3	6246857	28	
4	6246963	29	
5	6247058	30	
6	6247160	31	
7	6247251	32	
8	6247337	33	
9	6247427	34	
10	6247511	35	
11	6247607	36	
12	6247700	37	
13	6247792	38	
14	6247876	39	
15	6247966	40	
16	6248035	41	
17	9058978	42	
18	9059077	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 794822 P.O. mm

S. 2046795 P.O. mm mm

qual. mg - Vet. Bn - 4-V-29. 9 mm

SS-203. 4/8/29. ZL.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lassen

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5' feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island - Va

By whom Col Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jas Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Gossen

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Charles Co. Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out per S. O. 179 (C S) Hd. Qrs. Dept. of N.C.

(383g) D. A. Boyd Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lassen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(2501)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lassen

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lassen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lassen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Loosen

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 uniform

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Loosen

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lossen

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3*

Where Masons Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing

$15.79

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lossen

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Nassau Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) T. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Loosen

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mounds Hold. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: $23.08 to be Dtd's
Pay for extra Clothing.
Slave April 19 '61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----

(358c) T. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lassen

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lassen

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lawson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Somers

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lawson

pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.
(date mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Powers

(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lawson

pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawson

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Ld. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19. 61

Stop for 1 Wiper

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lawson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19 61.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) J. A. Edmonds Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lawson

Pat., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isld, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 83 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave April 19.61
Rec. last $7.00 per month
to Jany 1. 64.
Stop for Rec. 20c

Book mark: V. 186 P. 2074

(361) J. R. Stewart
Copyist.

816 or Isaac John

Lear John Isaac

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249706	26	
2	6249788	27	
3	6249879	28	
4	6249979	29	
5	6250081	30	
6	6250179	31	
7	6250279	32	
8	6250377	33	
9	6250474	34	
10	6250570	35	
11	6250670	36	
12	6250765	37	
13	6250858	38	
14	6250979	39	
15	6251167	40	
16	6235662	41	
17	9059299	42	
18	1037-C.T.-1885	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1037 C. T. 1885.
L. B. - 17 - 451.

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Prince William Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Mother Alexandria. Discharged at Goldsboro, N.C. June 17, 1865 per G.O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept NC. May 5-1865.

Sal Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Masm's Isld Ga. June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Masm's Isld *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. H. Jones

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Is Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3*

Where Miami D Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

L 1 U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Niagara Falls NY *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Lo. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Has one haversack, 149

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason Co. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lee

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl. at Washington, D.C. since May 4/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hampton Hospl. since May 4 1864 From Apl. 19/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John I Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Barlow

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John I Lear

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19, 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lear

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: free Apl. 19, 1861.
sick in hosp. since Mch. 16, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyrist.

I. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Lear.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged in compliance with G.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5/65. Free.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 17, 1865. 1037 — C.T. — 1885. L.B. 17/45/

Kennedy

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac John Lear

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro' N. C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $27 93/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Indebted to Geo Seaton Sutler 1st U.S.C.T. $7.00. Free April 19. 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to Jan 1. 1864 at $6.00 per month. Patient in Hos. Mustered out under G.O. 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept (over)

Book mark:

(349) Ballade

Copyist.

JAN. 17 6235662 ☆1891☆

R. 6. May 5. 1865. Transportation
due from place of discharge
to place of enlistment.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Isaac Lee.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17, 1865, by Gen. Order No. 37, Goldsboro, N.C., order dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5/65.

Book mark: V. 234. P. 103. 76.

(361) Hensley

Copyist.

L. | 1. | Ufc T

John Isaac Lear.

, Co. K, 1st Reg't Ufc Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~288-17-1885 mch~~ 1037 C.T. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 8th, 1885.

Discharged June 17th 1865

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

817 for Frank.

Lee Francis

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248177	26	
2	6248257	27	
3	6248348	28	
4	6248448	29	
5	6248543	30	
6	6248637	31	
7	6248733	32	
8	6248830	33	
9	6248930	34	
10	6249027	35	
11	6249125	36	
12	6249224	37	
13	6249324	38	
14	6249412	39	
15	6249505	40	
16	6249588	41	
17	9059182	42	
18	L-18-CJ-1870	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L-18-CJ-1870

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Lee

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Sent discpt list to Balfour U.S. Genl Hospt Portsmouth, Va. May 20/65. Sept. 29/65 mustered out S.O. No. 179 (AS) Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.

J. A. Boyd

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Lee

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ☞ Muter-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. B. Andrews

(3566) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Lee

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Brassts Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Andrews

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee.

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee,

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee,

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 1 Pr Socks 50 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer,

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pri. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Nassau Isle va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 28/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(858c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 186 3.*

Where Morris Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 28/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) D. W. Rivoire

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Kinston N C va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick

since Oct 28/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

O. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20; 1863.*

Where Matthews Isle Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A.S. since Oct 28/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. D. since Oct. 24/64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Wasdon

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 24/64,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Maydon

(358c) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 31~~ 1864; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g since last settlement in kind or money ~~adv'd~~ $ 11 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 27/64. No Discharge given.

Book mark: Discharges 213.608. V. 211

Lover

B G Wasdon

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 19 6249588 ☆1891☆

P. 27. 74. L. 14. Vol. 8. C.J.
1870. S. 261. Vol. 5. R.C.J. 1867.

L. | 1. | Ufs T.

Frank Lee.

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Ufs Troops.

NOTATION.

L-261-RCT-1867 with

Book mark: L. 18. C. T. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) Copyist.

816

Lee Henry

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234829	26	
2	6237704	27	
3	6237771	28	
4	6237869	29	
5	6237965	30	
6	6238062	31	
7	6238158	32	
8	6238251	33	
9	6235332	34	
10	6238348	35	
11	6235395	36	
12	6238447	37	
13	6235442	38	
14	6238543	39	
15	6235484	40	
16	6238639	41	
17	6238691	42	
18	6238789	43	
19	6238879	44	
20	9058290	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 2CC 8390 C.O. mil
S.2976020 aws

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Light Mulatto

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster, Co Ohio

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mansfield Ohio

By whom Col Kilman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single; Residence & P.O. address of family Lancaster Lancaster Co Ohio

Mustered out Sept 29/65 G.O. No 179 (A.G.) Hdqrs Dept of Va

J. Ellis

(383g) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Cpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(337) *Copyist.*

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schuricht

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 .*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schuesch

(368c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1 Haversack 56 1 Canteen 44 = $1.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(368c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen .41, 1 Blanket strap .05 1/2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c) Copyrint.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stol canteen .41,
blanket strap .05½.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acc Allen

(368c) Copyist.

L 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop canteen .41. gt ct strap .05 1/2. Div shoes — shortes by RO 109 June 30 /64. Absent since July 2/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(868c)

Copyist.

A | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at dist for Bolton, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joss on the 19th June/64. Absent Sick in Hospital since Aug. 29. 64. Due US for 2 Canteens. 1 Belt. Strap 87 cts. On detached Service in the Sharp Shooter, Co per order No 66 dated -

Book mark:

over

C Abrams

(344) Copyist.

JAN. 17
6235332
1891

Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 18th Army
Corps. Camp near Petersburg
Va July 25. 1864.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dis. Sharp Shooter
Absent from Co. since
July 2d/64. Now sick
in Hosp. Stop. 2 Canteens
.86 cts Gft et Strap .05 cts

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(368c) Copyist.

K | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt, Co. U.S.C.T. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Signal Hill Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Gen. Hospl. since Aug 29 '64 Due U.S. for 2 Canteens 1 Blanket * 3 83/100

* can't determine

Book mark:

A Burns

(844) Copyist.

Le. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dist. Sharp shooter
since July 2/64. Stop
Canteen, 1st. Ct. Straps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Magee

(368c)

Copyist.

L | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt, Co. G 1st BS 3d Div 20 AC, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr April 19. 1861
Due US for 1 Canteen
1 Haversack Strap 87cts
Absent Sick since Aug
29. 1864

Book mark:

A Brown

(344) Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry. Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Qtr Sharps shooter
Since July 2/64. Stop
2. Canteens & Gt Coat Straps
05½

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1st | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Co. C, 4 (85 now 24-ac) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January 1864.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Born April 19/61. Due A.G.O. for 2 Canteens. 1 Blanket. 87 Joined from Absent Sick.

Book mark:

A Evans

(344) Copyist.

L. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 14 61/100 for C. & E. Equipage

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Corp'l C, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 14 61/100 for Comp'n Gas Equip's

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted May 1. 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Collins

(358c)

Copyrighted.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

7th Co. A, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1863.*

Where Mason Isl'd Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal May 1st/65. Reg Or- No 4.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 47. 8 M.G. Nov 1/65

Perkins

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 3, 1864; drawn since $ 54 48/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Per S.O. 101 War Dept 65

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined April 19/64 Extra pay due prior to Jan 1. /64

Book mark: .....

(861) Perkins

Copyist.

819

Lee John

Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private, | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6236139	26	
2	6236278	27	
3	6237430	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 1863.*

Where Mason Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered in July 12/63 at Masons Island.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Lyles

(358c) Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12 July, 186 .*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of consumption at Belfound Hosp. Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 26.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Tyler

(358c) Copyist.

L	1	U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account;

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Balfour Hosp. Portsmouth Va Oct 26/63 of Consumption.

Book mark: F S

Ackerman

(361) *Copyist.*

Lee, John

P, Co. a, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 20th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

Co'a"

OF

John Lee

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Oct 21st 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd on C.R. of Co's

I certify, on honor, that John Lee, a Private of Captain William Miller Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Northumberland State Pennsylvania of Farmer, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion, grey 1st eyes, L. C. hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of July, 1863, at Mason Island Va by Col Holman, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of July, 1863, at Mason Island Va. by Col Bowley; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Consumption Pulmonis,

The said John Lee was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid Pay due from Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $39 66/100 dollars, since the 12th day of July, 1862, when his clothing account ~~was last settled.~~ Commenced. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ United States, ~~or other authorities,~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $29 46/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been ~~furnished with~~ TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N.C., this 11th day of May, 1865.

Henry M Van Nuis
Captain
Commanding Company.

Pay due from Enlistment 26 Aug 64

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 Issued A. G. O. May 11, 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate

No. 2022

of

John Lee Hodd.

1st Lt. Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased officers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that John Lee, a Private of Captain H. W. Vanbuskirk's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. S. Sharpshooters VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~Maine~~, born in New Brunswick State of Maine aged twenty one years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, 1st Lt. eyes, Lt. brown hair, and by occupation a ~~Farmer~~, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of July, 1863, at Nassau Islands by Col Holman, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of July, 1863, at Nassau Islands by Col Berney; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Consumption Chronic

The said John Lee was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Paid Pay due from Enlistment, to include the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $32.$^{66}/_{100}$ dollars, since the 12th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account ~~was last settled~~ Commenced. He has received from the United States ~~[illegible]~~ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State~~ of United States, ~~or other authorities~~, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $32.$^{46}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible] $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldsboro N. C., this 11th day of May, 1865.

H. W. Vanbuskirk
Capt Com

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

Commanding Company.

Forwd A. G. O. May 4th 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Lee

Late of Company "A"

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Portsmouth Va.

Volunteers, who died at Balfour U.S.G.H.

on the 26th *day of* October 1865.

WAR DEPARTMENT RECEIVED JUL 6 1871 OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of John Lee late a Private of Captain Henry Van Winkle Company A of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Roanoke Island in the State of Virginia on the 12th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of July 1863, at Roanoke Island Va in Company A, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Co Description Can be found on C.R. Muster Roll U.S.C.T. of Duncan Cumberland he was born years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, ——— complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ———; he died in Portsmouth U. S. Grand Hospital, at Portsmouth Va on the 26th day of October 1863, by reason of Disease Consumption Pulmonic.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Henry Van Winkle
Capt Co A
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Goldsboro N.C.

Date: May 11th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

820

Lee John Isaac

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Lear,	28	John Isaac
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also